

Printed for the use of the Foreign Office. October 1910.

CONFIDENTIAL

(9729.)

F.O.

406



FO 406
38

PART VII.

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

RESPECTING THE

BAGDAD RAILWAY.

35

January to June 1910.

CONFIDENTIAL

(9729.)

PART VII.

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

RESPECTING THE

BAGDAD RAILWAY.

January to June 1910.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Name.	No.	Date.	Subject.	Page
1	Sir A. Nicholson ..	677 Secret	Dec. 27, 1909	British participation. Transmits copy of <i>aide-memoire</i> communicated by Minister for Foreign Affairs stating views of Russian Government, together with communication made to Minister for Foreign Affairs, and to which latter refers. <i>Aide-memoire</i> not an exhaustive statement ..	1
2	India Office ..	..	Jan. 1, 1910	British participation. Views on M. Gwinner's proposals. Suggestions as to possible counter-proposals ..	5
3	Board of Trade ..	Secret	7,	British participation. Observations on memorandum of conversation between M. Gwinner and Sir E. Goschen ..	6
4	To Sir E. Goschen ..	7	10,	British participation. Explains attitude of His Majesty's Government towards negotiations. In answer to Herr von Schöen's remarks, explains that His Majesty's Government cannot accept suggestion of a <i>quid pro quo</i> ..	7
5	Memorandum by Sir E. Grey ..	..	10,	British participation. Memorandum on question of kilometre guarantees and possible alternatives ..	8
6	Sir F. Bertie ..	13 Secret	11,	British participation. Conversation with M. Pichon. French Government in favour of internationalisation. If French financiers accept terms not approved by French Government, question on finance will be refused ..	10
7	Sir A. Nicholson ..	8 Secret	9,	British participation. Has communicated substance of No. 57, Part VI, to M. Lévolsky. States reply of M. Lévolsky ..	11
8	Sir G. Lowther ..	21 Secret	10,	British participation. Transmits memorandum by Mr. Marling, enclosing memorandum by Mr. Whittall ..	11
9	Sir E. Goschen ..	10	12,	Purchase of land by English capitalists in Mesopotamia. Transmits translation of private telegram from Constantinople, published in "Frankfurter Zeitung" ..	12
10	To Sir F. Bertie ..	58	22,	British participation. Inform of conversation with M. Cambon respecting M. Pichon's views. M. Pichon favours internationalisation, but failing that, French Government will put forward three demands ..	30
11	Memorandum by Mr. Lindsay ..	..	28,	Development of Bagdad Railway question in 1909 ..	21
12	Sir H. Babington Smith to Sir C. Hardinge ..	..	Feb. 8,	British participation. Time unfavourable for pressing matter at Constantinople. Discusses possibility of accepting system of kilometre guarantees. Bagdad-Damascus Railway scheme ..	31
13	Sir G. Lowther ..	74 Very Conf.	9,	Irrigation of Mesopotamia and continuation of railway. Transmits copy of proposals of Bardac group put forward through M. Gwinner ..	34
14	To Sir E. Goschen ..	11 Tel.	21,	British participation. Inform of No. 12, and suggests arrangement for sending Mr. Webb from Cairo ..	46

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

No.	Name.	No.	Date.	Subject.	Page
15	Sir E. Goschen ..	10 Tel.	Feb. 24, 1910	Irrigation in Mesopotamia. Will reply to No. 14 after seeing Webb ..	46
16	Sir H. Babington Smith to Sir C. Hardinge ..	..	Mar. 4,	British participation. Refers to No. 3, in which Mr. Buxton concurs. Transmits minute on the negotiations ..	46
17	Sir H. Babington Smith to Sir C. Hardinge ..	..	10,	British participation. Returns draft letter to Sir H. Babington Smith (see No. 16) in reply to No. 12. With comments ..	48
18	Sir C. Hardinge to Sir H. Babington Smith ..	..	11,	British participation. Replies to No. 17 ..	49
19	Sir C. Hardinge to Sir H. Babington Smith ..	Private	12,	British participation. Acknowledges No. 12. Transmits estimate by Bagdad Railway Committee, 1907, respecting cost of construction ..	49
20	Memorandum communicated to Messrs. Ogilvy, Gilmasters, and Co. ..	Confidential	22,	Bagdad and Tigris Valley Railways. Explains alternative lines, and enquires view of Messrs. Ogilvy, Gilmasters, and Co. with regard to Tigris Valley Railway and construction of a harbour at Kowelt ..	53
21	Sir G. Lowther ..	48 Tel.	24,	Extension to El Halif. Reports negotiations carried on by German Ambassador to secure from Turkish Government guarantees for Halif-Bagdad section, in anticipation of possible Bagdad-Haifa line ..	54
22	" ..	40 Tel.	25,	Extension to El Halif. Reports guarantees for Halif-Bagdad section essential to Turkish Government ..	54
23	To Sir G. Lowther ..	58 Tel.	30,	El Halif extension. Refers to Nos. 21 and 22. Allocation of lines to Bagdad Railway is just as inadmissible as allocation of 4 per cent. customs increase ..	54
24	" ..	59 Tel. Confidential	30,	Tigris Valley Railway and British participation. Refers to No. 23, and No. 5, Part VI. Assent of His Majesty's Government to customs increase impossible unless Tigris Valley Railway construction granted or participation in Bagdad Railway secured ..	55
25	To Sir E. Goschen ..	80	22,	Germany in Persia. Conversation with German chargé d'affaires. Key to smooth relations might be found in settlement of Bagdad Railway question, which might include Persian question ..	55
26	To Sir A. Nicholson ..	156 Tel.	April 1,	Germany in Persia. Particulars of No. 25 ..	56
27	To Sir G. Lowther ..	81 Tel.	4,	Extension to El Halif. His Majesty's Government cannot agree to customs increase if devoted to prolongation of railway. Should emphasise fact that Grand Vizier agreed in principle to Tigris Railway ..	57
28	Sir G. Lowther ..	197	7,	Discussion with Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Bagdad Railway and 4 per cent. customs increase ..	57
29	" ..	198 Confidential	4,	Extension to Bagdad. Transmits memorandum of conversation between Sir H. Babington Smith and German Ambassador concerning ..	59
30	" ..	199 Confidential	4,	British and French participation. Transmits account of conversation between Sir H. Babington Smith and French Ambassador, with comments ..	60

No.	Name.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.	Page
31	Messrs. Ogilvy, Gillanders, and Co.	..	April 5, 1910	Tigris Valley Railway. Refers to No. 20. Their views as to (1) probable cost of light railway from Bagdad to Kuwait; (2) financial basis on which capital would be subscribed in London. Firm considers railway would increase trade and be popular	62
32	Mr. Gladstone	..	5.	Tigris Valley Railway. Refers to No. 31. Comments on competence of firm to deal with question	63
33	Sir E. Goschen	.. 23 Tel.	10.	British participation. Anglo-German understanding. Interview with Chancellor. Public opinion in Germany precludes British construction in Gulf section without <i>quid pro quo</i>	63
34	Sir A. Nicholson	.. 109	2.	Germany in Persia. Conversation with Minister for Foreign Affairs	64
35	Sir E. Goschen	.. 29 Very Conf.	8.	British participation. Interview with Herr Stenrich, in which latter pointed out difficulties as regards public opinion in making concession to Great Britain. Refers to No. 25. Transmits extract from "Der Tag"	65
36	Sir A. Nicholson	.. 122 Tel.	11.	Extension to Bagdad. Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs has enquired as to arrangements between German and Turkish Governments (see No. 24)	66
37	To Sir A. Nicholson	.. 160 Tel.	11.	Extension to Bagdad. Replies to No. 36. Giving substance of Nos. 24 and 27	67
38	Sir E. Goschen	.. 26 Tel.	12.	Germany and Russia in Persia. Refers to Nos. 33 and 35. Possibilities of arrangement between Russia and Germany on basis of German proposals of 1906	67
39	To Sir A. Nicholson	.. 174 Tel. Secret.	13.	Germany in Persia and Bagdad Railway. Should communicate Nos. 33 and 38 to Russian Government, and ask for similar information from them	67
40	"	.. 175 Tel.	13.	Germany in Persia and Bagdad Railway. Comments on proposals of German Government	68
41	Sir A. Nicholson	.. 124 Tel.	14.	Germany in Persia and Bagdad Railway. Replies to No. 39. Has communicated Nos. 33 and 38 to Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs. Reports discussion with him	68
42	"	.. 125 Tel.	15.	Germany in Persia. Audience with Emperor. Discussion of Germany's recent action and general situation in Near and Far East	69
43	Sir G. Barclay	.. 170 Tel.	17.	Germany in Persia. When Russian Government approved Russian Minister's action, they suggested declaration that Russia would regard concession for extension of Bagdad Railway into Russian zone as unfriendly act	70
44	Sir E. Goschen	.. 102 Very Conf.	11.	Bagdad Railway and Persian question. German Government propose that these questions should form part of a general political agreement between His Majesty's Government and themselves. Transmits memorandum of conversation with Chancellor	70

No.	Name.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.	Page
45	Sir H. Robinson South to Sir C. Hardinge	..	April 11, 1910	Railway construction estimates. Estimates general cost of line, and especially Gulf section. Position of His Majesty's Government as regards German-Turkish negotiations for construction of rest of line. Home-Bagdad Railway. Mesopotamian Irrigation	76
46	Mr. Barry to Mr. Kitchener	..	15.	Home-Bagdad Railway. Transmits documents constituting record of meetings in Paris between Mr. Barry and M. Pichon	82
47	To Sir G. Lowther	.. 96 Secret	18.	Extension to El Half and Bagdad. Conversation with Turkish Ambassador concerning. Furnishes point of view taken by His Majesty's Government. This to be read to Grand Vizier and Minister for Foreign Affairs	87
48	"	.. 107 Secret	20.	Tigris Valley Railway. Refers to No. 26. Summarises effect on British trade of extension of Bagdad Railway, and instructs to renew application for Tigris Valley Railway (see No. 31)	88
49	To Sir F. Bertie	.. 139 Secret	23.	El Half-Bagdad extension. Inform of interview with French chargé d'affaires concerning	91
50	Sir G. Lowther	.. 222	13.	Work on Bagdad line. Transmits report from Adana	91
51	Sir E. Goschen	.. 117	22.	"Germany in Bagdad Corner." Transmits article in "National Zeitung"	92
52	Mr. Barry	..	23.	Home-Bagdad Railway. He will send account of interview between Cambon, Tardieu, and Pichon. Former's scheme for concession for France alone	93
53	To Messrs. Ogilvy, Gillanders, and Co.	.. Confidential	25.	Tigris Valley Railway. Acknowledges No. 31	93
54	Sir A. Nicholson	.. 134 Tel.	27.	British participation. Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs hears from Constantinople that discussion as to El Half section has begun again, and that some arrangement as to British participation is still possible	93
55	To Sir A. Nicholson	.. 196 Tel. Secret	28.	British participation. Replies to No. 54. His Majesty's Government are unaware of any negotiations. German Government have informed them categorically that they will only agree to participation if general agreement on European questions is reached. To inform Minister for Foreign Affairs	94
56	Mr. Barry	..	28.	Home-Bagdad Railway. Transmits letter from M. Tardieu giving alterations in agreement already approved by Minister for Foreign Affairs which would make company entirely French, in which case Mr. Barry proposes that Youssouf Pasha should proceed with his demand	94
57	To Tewfik Pasha	..	30.	Tigris Valley Railway. Calls attention to fact that the Bagdad Railway Convention does not preclude granting of further concessions to other parties, and emphasises fact that, if Ottoman Government do not grant Tigris Railway concession, it will affect future attitude of His Majesty's Government	95

No.	Name	No.	Date	SUBJECT	Page
58	To Sir P. Burtie ..	213 Secret	May 2, 1910	Homs-Bagdad Railway. Reports interview with M. Cambon. French Government have asked formally for concession, and will not consider any scheme until concession is granted. Attitude of His Majesty's Government. ..	96
59	To Sir E. Goschen ..	121 Secret	3.	Germany in Persia. Conversation with German chargé d'affaires on subject of separate agreement regarding Persia. ..	96
60	Sir A. Nicolson ..	211	April 28.	British participation. News from Constantinople that discussion has been resumed concerning Emperor's remarks as to British legal right. ..	97
61	Sir G. Lowther ..	270	May 3.	Work on railway. Transmits further report from Adana. ..	98
62	" ..	276 Secret	3.	Tigris Valley Railway. Has read and communicated copies of Nos. 47 and 48 to Minister for Foreign Affairs and Grand Vizier. States views of latter. ..	98
63	M. Mahon to Mr. Mallet ..	..	8.	Homs-Bagdad Railway. Transmits copies of further correspondence. ..	100
64	To Sir E. Goschen ..	122 Secret	10.	Germany in Persia. Conversation with German Ambassador. Germany ready to recognise special position of His Majesty's Government and Russia, but expect some return. Reply of His Majesty's Government. ..	108
65	To Sir A. Nicolson ..	221 Tel.	11.	Germany and Persia. Summarises interview with German chargé d'affaires (see No. 59)	109
66	" ..	222 Tel.	11.	Germany in Persia. Inform of conversation with German chargé d'affaires concerning request of Russia and His Majesty's Government that Persia will not grant concessions injurious to their strategic or political interests. ..	109
67	Sir E. Cartwright ..	24 Tel.	11.	Germany in Persia. Hears from editor of Austrian Foreign Office newspaper that Austrian Government take serious view as to Persian question. Germany trying to obtain Austrian support. Memorandum on Persia is being prepared for Minister for Foreign Affairs. Discusses probable attitude of Austria. ..	110
68	To Sir G. Lowther ..	103 Tel. Secret	11.	Tigris Valley Railway. Refers to No. 62. German interpretation of second paragraph of additional convention of February 1908 quite untenable. To impress on Grand Vizier that Germany will not abandon right to construction of Gulf section without compensation, and that His Majesty's Government are not urging him to approach Germany. ..	110
69	To Sir E. Cartwright ..	25 Tel.	11.	Germany in Persia. Replies to No. 67. Giving summary of recent negotiations. ..	111
70	Paper communicated by Count Hohenhausen ..	Confidential Telegraphic	11.	Germany in Persia. Telegram from M. Levecky reporting interview with Count Pourtales concerning Germany's proposal for an agreement with England and Russia. ..	112

No.	Name	No.	Date	SUBJECT	Page
71	Sir G. Lowther ..	90 Tel.	May 10, 1910	Tigris Valley Railway. Refers to No. 68. Has renewed subject with Grand Vizier, who considers that original and additional convention imply obligation to find contractors for Gulf section, but hopes Germany will be reasonable. ..	112
72	" ..	280	6.	Construction work. Refers to No. 50. Transmits further report from Adana. ..	113
73	" ..	297	11.	Construction work. Transmits report from Adana of official opening of work. ..	113
74	Sir E. Goschen ..	132 Confidential	13.	Germany and Persia. Conversation with Chancellor, who says that Germany will be compelled to recall to Persia her treaty obligations as to most-favoured-nation treatment unless agreement with Great Britain is arranged and published. ..	114
75	Sir E. Cartwright ..	48	14.	Germany and Persia. Conversation with Minister for Foreign Affairs respecting. ..	115
76	To Sir A. Nicolson ..	244 Tel.	17.	Germany in Persia. Reports interview with Count Metternich, who is informed of promises of Persian Government as to new loans and demands of His Majesty's Government as to concessions, and told that present form of question is not urgent. ..	117
77	Mr. Mallet to Mr. A. J. Barry ..	..	17.	Homs-Bagdad Railway. Replies to Mr. Barry's letter of the 10th May, and discusses objections of French Ambassador at Constantinople. ..	117
78	Sir A. Nicolson ..	153 Tel.	18.	Germany and Persia. Has read No. 76 to Minister for Foreign Affairs. Latter's opinion. ..	118
79	Sir E. Goschen ..	..	12.	Germany in Persia. Memorandum: further details of interview with Chancellor (see No. 74). ..	118
80	To Count de Sella ..	123 Secret	21.	Germany in Persia. Refers to No. 64. Interview with Count Metternich. ..	119
81	Sir G. Lowther ..	314	24.	Prolongation to Bagdad. Interview with Grand Vizier as to kilometre guarantee and tract of line. His Highness wishes to postpone discussion till Râst returns. ..	120
82	" ..	306	17.	Construction work. Refers to Nos. 61 and 72. Transmits notes by Mr. Monney on journey from Beğli to Adana. ..	120
83	Paper communicated by Sir H. Bellington Smith ..	..	21.	British participation. Letter from Dr. Guinness to Sir E. Cassel regarding English control of Gulf section, and Germany's views as to what would be a fair arrangement. ..	121
84	Count de Sella ..	11	24.	Germany in Persia. Minister for Foreign Affairs states that German Ambassador has been instructed not to press the subject. Details of conversation with Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning attitude of German Government. ..	122
85	To Sir E. Goschen ..	146 Secret	31.	Germany in Persia and Bagdad Railway. Conversation with German Ambassador, who has been informed of present state of Persian question. Question of <i>quid pro quo</i> for share in Persian railways. ..	122

No.	Name.	No.	Date.	Subject.	Page.
86	To Sir H. Haldington Smith	Confidential	May 31, 1910	British participation. Replies to No. 85, stating views of His Majesty's Government with regard to	124
87	Mr. O'Rourke	255 Confidential	30.	Germany in Persia. Conversation with Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning pending negotiations between Russia and Germany (see No. 26).. ..	125
88	" "	261	June 2.	Germany in Persia. Refers to No. 87. Further conversation with Minister for Foreign Affairs (see No. 26)	125
89	To Sir G. Lowther	135	4.	British participation. Particulars of conversation between Sir E. Grey, Sir C. Hardinge, and Elifant Pasha concerning Bagdad line and attitude of His Majesty's Government towards 4 per cent. customs increase	126
90	Sir E. Goschen	147	10.	Bagdad Railway Company. Transmits annual report for 1909	127
91	Sir P. Cartwright	84	12.	Bagdad Railway. Reports announcement in "Nieuw Prole Press" concerning	128
92	Sir G. Lowther	289 Confidential	17.	Homs-Bagdad Railway. New scheme for compromise with Bagdad Railway	134
93	" "	309	20.	British participation. Rifeat will reply to No. 89 through Turkish Embassy in London	135
94	" "	403	23.	Construction work. Further report from Adana	135
95	M. Maimon	..	24.	Homs-Bagdad Railway. Transmits further correspondence	136
96	Paper communicated by M. Maimon	..	25.	Homs-Bagdad Railway. Letter from M. Maimon to Mr. Barry, enclosing letter from M. Tardieu concerning negotiations. .	146

Further Correspondence respecting the Bagdad Railway.

PART VII.

[153]

No. 1.

Sir A. Nicolson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received January 3, 1910.)

(No. 677. Secret.)

Sir,

St. Petersburg, December 27, 1909.

I HAVE the honour to transmit herewith copy of an *aide-mémoire* which M. Isvolsky handed to me yesterday, and which is a reply to various communications which, by your direction, I have from time to time made to him in regard to the discussions between the British and German financial groups respecting the Bagdad Railway. M. Isvolsky explained to me that this memorandum must not be considered as an exhaustive statement of the views of the Russian Government, but merely as preliminary observations. The memorandum carries the question but little farther forward, and leaves the views of the Russian Government still in the region of conjecture.

It seems to me that the Cabinet of St. Petersburg has been in full possession for some weeks past of the nature of the proposals made by the German group, and that their enquiries as to the memorandum of 1907 have in reality little bearing on the new development which has recently taken place. I had hoped that M. Isvolsky would have been able to have given some general indication as to the conditions on which the Russian Government would wish to participate in the railway, and it would have been of especial interest to have known on what basis he proposes to negotiate with the German Government. I will endeavour later to ascertain whether he is willing or able to give some further enlightenment on this point.

M. Isvolsky read to me a letter and a telegram which he had received from Count Benckendorff reporting what he had gathered of the results of the mission of Sir E. Cassel, and also giving the substance of a conversation with M. Paul Cambon, who had related to him what Hilmy Pasha had said to M. Bompard at Constantinople. M. Isvolsky enquired of me whether I had received any information on the latter subject. I replied that M. Louis had been good enough to acquaint me with the statements of Hilmy Pasha. M. Isvolsky said that the question seemed to be confused, as if the Turkish Government were really to oppose any bisection of the line the proposed arrangement between the German and British groups might have to be considerably modified.

I beg leave to enclose copies of the *pro-mémoré*, and of the communications from me to which reference is made in the Russian *aide-mémoire*.

I have, &c.

A. NICOLSON.

Inclosure 1 in No. 1.

Aide-mémoire by M. Isvolsky.

(Confidential.)

LE Ministère Impérial des Affaires Étrangères n'a pas manqué d'examiner l'*aide-mémoire* du 6 (19) novembre dernier ainsi que les quatre communications subséquentes de son Excellence Sir A. Nicolson en date des 9 (22), 11 (24), 14 (27) novembre, et du 18 (1^{er}) décembre, relativement à la question du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad.

[1723]

B

Le Ministère Impérial croit devoir tout d'abord relever un malentendu évident concernant la question de la surtaxe douanière en Turquie. Si le Cabinet Impérial n'a pas posé jusqu'ici comme condition de son assentiment à cette surtaxe que celle-ci ne serve pas à défrayer la garantie kilométrique du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad, c'est uniquement parce qu'il considérait que la Porte a donné elle-même une assurance explicite dans ce sens dans le dernier alinéa de sa note du 5 (18) septembre dernier. S'il se trouve que cette assurance n'a pas de force obligatoire pour la Turquie, le Gouvernement Impérial ne manquera pas de formuler à ce sujet des réserves analogues à celles qui ont été faites par le Gouvernement britannique.

Le Ministère Impérial des Affaires Étrangères a appris avec une grande satisfaction que les récents pourparlers anglo-allemands au sujet du chemin de fer n'ont eu lieu jusqu'ici qu'entre les deux groupes financiers, et que le Gouvernement britannique n'acceptera aucune proposition avant que cette question n'ait été discutée avec les Gouvernements de Russie et de France, en vue d'arriver à un arrangement à quatre.

Vu l'extrême complexité des intérêts russes en cause, le Gouvernement Impérial ne pourra formuler d'une manière détaillée les conditions auxquelles il pourra se joindre à un arrangement à quatre qu'après avoir soumis cette question à une étude approfondie; il lui est d'autant plus difficile de se prononcer immédiatement, que les communications de Sir A. Nicolson ne définissent pas clairement les bases de l'arrangement projeté; le Cabinet de Londres renonce-t-il dès à présent aux idées énoncées dans le mémorandum du 6 [sic] juin, 1907, remis par Sir E. Grey au Comte Benckendorff et qui diffèrent essentiellement de celles dont s'inspirent les propositions allemandes? Ainsi, par exemple, le mémorandum du 6 [sic] juin prévoyait la création d'une direction internationale, tandis que les propositions de M. Gwinner tendent à un sectionnement absolu de la ligne. Le même mémorandum étendait la sphère des intérêts anglais jusqu'à un point "au nord de Bagdad," tandis qu'actuellement il est question d'abandonner à l'Angleterre le tronçon de la ligne à partir de Bagdad. Il importerait au Gouvernement Impérial d'être fixé sur le point de vue du Cabinet de Londres avant d'émettre de son côté une opinion déterminée.

Enfin, la réalisation du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad pouvant gravement menacer les intérêts russes en Perse, le Gouvernement Impérial devra tâcher de s'entendre directement avec l'Allemagne sur ce côté de la question; il constate avec plaisir que le Gouvernement britannique est favorable à une pareille entente; de son côté, le Gouvernement Impérial ne manquera pas d'observer strictement à cette occasion les arrangements précédents qu'il a conclus au sujet de la Perse avec l'Angleterre et de tenir le Cabinet de Londres au courant de ses négociations éventuelles avec l'Allemagne.

Saint-Petersbourg, le 19 (25) décembre, 1909.

Inclosure 2 in No. 1.

Pro-memorandum by Sir A. Nicolson.

(Confidential.)

IT will be within the knowledge of the Imperial Government that some weeks ago an application was made by Sir G. Lowther to the Sublime Porte for a railway concession for a line to connect the Persian Gulf with Bagdad via the valley of the River Tigris; and it was at the same time asked that the option should be granted to connect the Mediterranean Sea with Bagdad by a prolongation of the above-mentioned line along the Euphrates Valley.

It may also be known to the Imperial Government that the 4 per cent. surtax on the Turkish customs duties received the assent of His Majesty's Government on certain conditions, among which was one to the effect that no kilometric guarantees should be defrayed out of the proceeds of the surtax, and that an assurance in writing to this effect should be obtained from the German Government by the Sublime Porte. It is, however, unlikely that this assurance will be given; for the Bagdad Railway Company are aware that unless the additional surtax on imports is assented to by the Powers and unless some, at least, of the proceeds therefrom are applied to pay kilometric guarantees, those guarantees cannot be defrayed.

A few days since M. Gwinner informed Sir H. Babington Smith that he is now ready to consent to the following conditions:—

1. Control over the Bagdad-Persian Gulf section of the railway is to be British;

2. The construction of this section is to be carried out with British material and by British agency;

3. Non-British interests are to participate in this section only in a subordinate capacity; and

4. The railway north of Bagdad is to be in no way connected with the British group.

Sir E. Grey had informed Count Metternich that unless an agreement was reached respecting the Bagdad Railway, His Majesty's Government would be unable to consent to the Turkish customs duties being increased; and he had also observed that the necessity of inviting the co-operation of Russia as well as France constituted one of the difficulties in the way of His Majesty's Government participating in the railway. He now learns, however, that all rights to continue their railway south of Bagdad may possibly be waived by the German Government in favour of Great Britain, who would be left free, as regards the Bagdad-Persian Gulf Railway, to come to an arrangement with the Sublime Porte. It is essential for British interests in Mesopotamia to obtain this, which is the very point on which His Majesty's Government have invariably insisted. Other Powers, including Russia, are apparently disposed to agree unconditionally to the Turkish custom duties being increased; and His Majesty's Government would probably do likewise if the above-mentioned point were conceded by the German Government.

The German line north of Bagdad is a matter of very much less interest to His Majesty's Government than a line following an entirely different route from Bagdad due westwards.

A decision in the matter is urgently needed, as the question of increasing the Turkish customs duties is involved. Opposition to such an increase cannot be maintained by His Majesty's Government alone; and once this point is conceded there will be no obstacle to the completion of the Bagdad Railway by Germany.

St. Petersburg, November 6 (19), 1909.

Inclosure 3 in No. 1.

Sir A. Nicolson to M. Izvolsky.

Mon cher Ministre,

Saint-Petersbourg, le 9 (22) novembre, 1909.

[First part alludes to question as to trade routes in the south of Persia.]

JE serai toujours à votre disposition pour causer de nouveau sur la question du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad quand vous avez étudié la dernière phase de la question.

J'espère que j'ai bien expliqué que les propositions faites par M. Gwinner à Sir H. Babington Smith ne sont parvenues à Sir E. Grey que deux jours avant mon *pro-memorandum*, et que nous n'avons pas perdu de temps en vous en faisant part.

Votre, &c.

A. NICOLSON.

Inclosure 4 in No. 1.

Sir A. Nicolson to M. Izvolsky.

(Confidential.)

Mon cher Ministre,

St. Petersburg, November 11 (24), 1909.

AFTER our conversation of Friday last in regard to the Bagdad Railway, I communicated to my Government the substance of some observations which you were good enough to make as being merely your first impressions, and not your final views. I have now received some further explanations from Sir E. Grey which I doubt not will entirely clear up any doubts. In the first place, I would wish to state that no bargain has been concluded and no negotiations have as yet taken place with the German Government.

My Government are not giving Germany a free hand, as in fact she already had it by the concession. Germany hopes to obtain the necessary funds by an increase of the Turkish customs duties, and all the Powers, with the exception of England, were apparently ready to concede this increase without any stipulation about the Bagdad Railway. My Government were obliged to consider what stipulation they

should make to protect themselves in giving their consent to the increase of customs duties. Russia can of course equally do the same, and my Government are waiting for your views before going further. Nothing more has been said to the German Ambassador than what I communicated in my *pro-memorandum* of the 6th (19th) November. As I informed you in a private letter two or three days ago, as soon as the proposals of M. Gwinner reached my Government they were immediately communicated to you. Moreover, the impressions as to the terms on which Germany might agree with my Government were based on the information spontaneously given by M. Gwinner, and not on any negotiations with the German Government, for none has taken place. My Government are most anxious to know the decision to which the Imperial Government may arrive as to the conditions upon which they would be willing to participate in the railway north of Bagdad. My Government have always demanded the control and the construction of the line south of Bagdad, and they could not be satisfied with less. There can be little doubt that the line will be built eventually, whether England and Russia participate in it or not, and therefore my Government must consider with great attention the present situation and the offer which M. Gwinner has mooted; but before going further with the matter Sir E. Grey is anxious to know the views of the Russian Government. There is one matter which renders the question of the southern section of extreme urgency. The Turkish Government are now commencing irrigation works south of Bagdad, and there is a probability of the river's being unnavigable from want of water. The river transport of British Indian trade, which has been in British hands for over fifty years, would thus become lost, with nothing to take its place until the railway is built.

You will see, then, that my Government, as soon as they received information as to what M. Gwinner proposed, lost no time in informing you, and that they have entered into no negotiations and made no bargain with Germany. My Government are anxious to have your views as soon as possible as to Russian participation in the railway north of Bagdad, and as to the conditions you may wish to lay down in regard to increase of customs duties.

Yours, &c.

A. NICOLSON.

Inclosure 5 in No. 1.

Sir A. Nicolson to M. Isvolsky.

Mon cher Ministre,

St. Petersburg, November 14 (27), 1909.

IN order to complete the information which I have already given you, I should like to tell you that all that His Majesty's Government have done at present is to inform you and Paris of the substance of M. Gwinner's proposals, and have hitherto given no reply to these proposals. These proposals are the minimum of what would satisfy British public opinion and British interests, and in order to obtain the southern section my Government would be willing to waive their interests in the railway north of Bagdad. The British group wish that a concession should be obtained of a branch line from Bagdad to Khanikin, and although my Government would be glad to obtain such a concession or to participate with the Russian Government in its control and construction, they have refrained from giving any support to such a proposal, and would not do so without the concurrence of the Russian Government. My Government realise that Russian interests might be involved in a line terminating at a point on the limit of the Russian sphere of interest in Persia. The German Government are aware that M. Gwinner has made certain proposals, but my Government propose to allow negotiations to be carried on by the English group on a purely commercial basis. My Government are most anxious to have the views of the Russian Government (of which they are at present in complete ignorance) as to participation in the Bagdad Railway, as a decision as to the increase of Turkish customs duties cannot be indefinitely postponed. My Government would naturally have no objection to the recognition by Germany of Russian interests in the Russian sphere of influence in Persia; but they could hardly remain indifferent if, in return for this, Russia were to make any concession to Germany in the neutral zone. My Government would certainly raise no objection to the opening of negotiations between Russia and Germany as to participation in the railway north of Bagdad, but they hope that the Russian Government would keep them informed of the progress of such negotiations.

Yours, &c.

A. NICOLSON.

Inclosure 6 in No. 1.

Sir A. Nicolson to M. Isvolsky.

Mon cher Ministre,

St. Petersburg, November 18 (December 1), 1909.

REFERRING to previous communications in regard to the Bagdad Railway, I beg leave to inform you that no negotiations are taking place with Germany, but that M. Gwinner had opened communications with the British group of financiers. It is not clear as yet what proposal will be the outcome of these communications, and until it is submitted to the British Government, with the approval of the German Government, it is not sure that it will be acceptable. If it be acceptable, His Majesty's Government will not accept it until the question has been discussed with the Russian and French Governments, so that whatever agreement may be reached may be *à quatre*.

My Government feel sure that you will explain your views fully to them, and that as the Russian and French Governments have been kept fully informed of what is passing they will be prepared to come to a decision when the need for one arrives.

Yours, &c.

A. NICOLSON.

[287]

No. 2.

India Office to Foreign Office.—(Received January 3.)

Sir,

India Office, January 1, 1910.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for India to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, inviting his views on M. von Gwinner's proposals regarding British participation in the Bagdad Railway.

2. With regard to the general aspects of the proposal, Viscount Morley observes that, whereas what His Majesty's Government contemplated was the construction of the Gulf section by an entirely British company, what is now proposed is two companies, in neither of which British interests will amount to more than 50 per cent. M. Gwinner represents that while the Bagdad company would have no objection to the British interests having a controlling proportion, Hilmi Pasha has stipulated that they should be limited to this amount. This is consistent with what is known of the late Grand Vizier's attitude on previous occasions—for example, in November last, when, as reported in Mr. Marling's despatch No. 610 of the 16th November last, he had, "in order to block an exclusively British project," proposed to the German Ambassador at Constantinople an Anglo-Franco-German combination. Again, in the discussions on the Lynch concession, references were made to British designs on Mesopotamia; and it seems to Lord Morley that insistence by the Turkish Government on their present attitude would be fatal to British participation, since British capital is hardly likely to be forthcoming on any basis but that of a decisive preponderance of British interest and control.

3. Further, when the construction of the section under British auspices was first advocated, the object in view was the maintenance of British political supremacy in the Persian Gulf and the neighbouring regions. Commercial considerations, though they were not unimportant, and though they have become more important with the prospect of the agricultural development of Mesopotamia, were, and remain, secondary. M. von Gwinner's proposals do not appear to secure to this country that measure of control which is essential to the attainment of the main object of His Majesty's Government in undertaking these negotiations.

4. If his account of the origin of the proposals is correct, it would seem possible that pressure on the Turkish Government may effect a withdrawal of this objectionable limitation; and Lord Morley cannot advise the acceptance of a scheme under which British interests are not so preponderant in the Gulf section as German interests are in the western sections.

5. It is difficult to criticise the financial details of the scheme in the absence of all information as to the real state of the company's profit and loss account. Moreover, the memorandum is very obscure. The clue to the proposals is perhaps to be found in the exchange of views between the Turkish Minister of Finance and M. Kaule, summarised in Mr. Marling's despatch No. 233 of the 24th November. It would then appear that the Germans are seeking a *quid pro quo* for renouncing their claim to the additional customs duties at the expense of the Bagdad Gulf section of the line, which

is to contribute such a lump sum to the parent company as will nominally constitute a reserve fund, but really to be used for the pressing immediate needs of the abnormally expensive Taurus section. This point seems to require careful examination before His Majesty's Government arrive at a final decision as to the additional duties; and the withdrawal of the requirement that the Bagdad Gulf section should contribute 2,000*l.* per kilom. to the parent company might perhaps be made a condition of the abandonment by His Majesty's Government of their present objection to an increase of the customs duties.

5. If this conjecture as to the real nature of the proposal is correct, the inference is that, as matters now stand, the Germans do not see their way beyond Halif; and, if this is so, there is no reason why we should be backward in making counter-proposals. And, in any case, before M. von Gwinner's complicated scheme is accepted, it seems desirable at all events to try to obtain, as the price of our acquiescence in the application of the increased customs duties to the kilometric guarantees for the German section, the acceptance of the simple scheme contemplated by the Bagdad Railway Committee, with the admission of the minimum amount of foreign interest, and, if necessary, on the basis of eventual profit sharing rather than the preliminary payment of a lump sum.

I have, &c.

R. RITCHIE.

[814]

No. 3.

Board of Trade to Foreign Office.—(Received January 8.)

(Secret.)

Sir,

Board of Trade, January 7, 1910.

I AM directed by the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of your secret letter of the 29th December, transmitting copy of a letter from Sir E. Cassel with a memorandum of conversations between Herr von Gwinner and Sir E. Cassel with respect to the Bagdad Railway.

In their consideration of the proposals made by Herr von Gwinner, the Board have had the advantage of receiving additional information from Sir H. Babington Smith; and they desire me to offer the following observations for the consideration of Sir E. Grey:—

1. The Board are strongly of the opinion that the limitation of the British share in the railway south of Bagdad to 50 per cent. would be insufficient, or at least would be considered by critics in this country to be insufficient to secure the undoubted and complete control by British interests which they regard as essential, and that an effort should be made to induce the Turkish Government to consent to an extension of the British share to at least 55 per cent., and if possible to 60 per cent. They understand that Herr von Gwinner would have no objection to this course. Should the Turkish Government be unwilling to consent to the proposal, the same end might perhaps be achieved by transferring the proposed 10 per cent. interest of the Anatolian Railway to the new National Bank of Turkey, an Ottoman institution with predominant British control.

2. In view of the considerations urged by Herr von Gwinner, and the fact that the proposal appears to be acceptable to the British financial interests concerned, there does not appear to be any objection to the proposed payment to the Bagdad Railway Company out of the kilometric guarantees of the sum of 2,000*l.* per kilometre. In the opinion of the Board it would, however, be preferable, if possible, that the subsidy payable by the Turkish Government in respect of the new line should be reduced by the agreed amount, and a corresponding increase made in the amount payable by the Turkish Government to the Bagdad Railway Company in respect of the construction northward of Bagdad. This would be a matter for arrangement with the Turkish Government, but it seems desirable that the financial clauses of any agreement which may be made between the British and German groups should be so worded that, whilst ensuring that the Bagdad Railway should receive the increased subvention, the channel through which it should be paid should be left open. The adoption of the course suggested above would avoid giving the impression that, on the one hand, the British enterprise is insisting on a subvention from the Turkish Government which is admittedly excessive having regard to the cost of construction of the Persian Gulf section, and, on the other hand, that it is directly subsidising German enterprise in Asia Minor.

3. The Board hope that, in any arrangement made with the German group, it will

be clearly understood that the Germans will raise no objection to a subsequent agreement between the British group and the Turkish Government for the variation of the concession in certain important points, e.g.:—

(a) Abrogation of the article in the existing convention which prohibits construction southward of Bagdad until the railway has reached that place from the north;

(b) A variation of the route at present indicated; and

(c) A variation of the character and gauge of the railway.

4. The Board hope that it may be found possible to arrange that any railway that may be made to Khanikin should join the main line at Bagdad itself, and not at a point further north.

If it should be found necessary in order to obtain Russian consent to the proposed arrangement to agree to Russian construction and control of this branch line, the conditions on which such control should be admitted appear to want careful consideration. One necessary condition would seem to be that working agreements as to rates of charge on the branch line should be arrived at between the Russian and British companies, in order to obviate any danger of British trade with Persia by the new route being handicapped by heavy charges to the advantage of Russian trade with Persia by the northern frontier.

5. The financial arrangements under the existing convention, whereby the Turkish Government is bound to pay an excessive constructional subvention, and is to receive in return an unduly high proportion of the gross receipts, are, in the opinion of the Board, very objectionable. These arrangements impose an altogether excessive burden on the Turkish Government in the event of the line being unsuccessful through bad management or otherwise, while, on the other hand, they leave the company with little or no inducement to vigorous and efficient management, since nearly the whole of the fruits of success are allotted to the Turkish Government. The Board therefore suggest that it would be highly desirable, in the interests both of the new company and of the Turkish Government, for the former to consent to take a smaller guarantee on condition that the latter should receive a smaller proportion of the gross earnings. This would, of course, be a matter for direct negotiation with the Turkish Government itself, and at the proper time the Board would be prepared to offer definite suggestions as to the modifications which seem to them desirable.

I have, &c.

H. LLEWELLYN SMITH.

[46381]

No. 4.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(No. 7.)

Sir,

Foreign Office, January 10, 1910.

I HAVE received your telegram of the 14th and your despatch of the 15th ultimo, reporting a conversation you have had with the German Minister for Foreign Affairs respecting the Bagdad Railway. You should inform his Excellency that I am obliged to him for his very frank explanation of the attitude of the German Government towards the participation of His Majesty's Government in the construction and control of the Gulf section of the line, although it is somewhat disappointing to learn that even if an agreement were arrived at between the financiers, which was acceptable to His Majesty's Government, the German Government might find it difficult, at any rate at the present time, to confirm it, owing to the opposition which is to be anticipated from German public opinion.

You should remind Herr von Schoen that, so far as His Majesty's Government are aware, it was Herr Gwinner who first approached Sir E. Cassel on the subject of British participation, and that the initiative in no way proceeded from the British group, still less from His Majesty's Government, who have made no move in the matter since the discussions which took place at Windsor in November 1907. When His Majesty's Government were first informed that Herr Gwinner had made overtures to the British group, they assumed that the German Government were not unaware of the proposals which had presumably been put forward, after due consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of British participation.

The German Government are aware of the attitude of His Majesty's Government towards the present discussion. Should an agreement be arrived at by the Germans

which is in all respects satisfactory to His Majesty's Government, they would be perfectly willing to sanction participation, after due discussion with the Governments of France and Russia, and they would welcome the conclusion of an agreement on a question which has been long outstanding, and which has, they fear, occasioned some soreness of feeling between the two countries.

But the suggestion that the German Government regard British participation in the light of a concession, and that some *quid pro quo* will be required from the British Government in return, in order to make the arrangement acceptable to the German people, is one which His Majesty's Government cannot entertain.

His Majesty's Government consider that any advantages which may accrue to them from participation in the railway will be more than equally shared by Germany, especially when it is remembered that the consent of His Majesty's Government to the increase of the Turkish customs duties by 4 per cent. would follow upon the conclusion of an agreement, thus imposing for the advantage of the Bagdad Railway, which has a lien upon the customs revenue, an additional burden upon the foreign trade of Turkey, of which such a large proportion is British.

Public opinion in this country would, it may safely be said, welcome an agreement with Germany on equitable lines, but any attempt on either side to obtain special advantages or to overload the agreement with extraneous questions might over-reach the mark, and, far from improving the feeling between the two countries, react injuriously upon the harmonious relations now existing between the two Governments.

As Herr von Scheen has mentioned the Lynch concession, it may be as well to explain to his Excellency that this question seems to be the subject of some misunderstanding in Germany. British vessels were accorded the right to navigate the Euphrates and Tigris by firmans of 1834 and 1841, and a company was formed by Messrs. Lynch in 1862 for the purpose of navigating these rivers. Ever since that time this firm have maintained their steamers on the rivers. The present negotiation merely relates to the amalgamation of Lynch's concession with the Turkish Hamidie Company, and the transformation of what has been an entirely British concession for so long a period into a Turkish company in which Lynch has a share.

No new rights have been acquired. On the contrary, Mr. Lynch is surrendering rights which he has enjoyed many years, and is amalgamating his interests with those of a Turkish company.

It is also to be observed that the contemplated participation of British interests in the Bagdad Railway is not an advantage additional to the Lynch concession, but may possibly impair that concession, and at any rate will be in the same region. Even if the new Lynch concession were granted and a participation of British interests in the Bagdad Railway admitted, Great Britain would only have a controlling interest in means of communication in which this country has for a long time had a vested interest through the Lynch steamers. Nothing more will have been accomplished than what will have been essential to prevent that long-established interest from being crushed out by new developments.

I am, &c.
E. GREY.

[1955]

No. 5.

Memorandum by Sir Edward Grey (communicated privately to Mr. Winston Churchill).

I CANNOT help feeling that we should be careful not to be dragged into the vortex of kilometre guarantees, as established by the convention of 1903, and that it is necessary to put our foot down at once to prevent ourselves being placed in a hopelessly false position in relation to our declared policy of the last few years. Were we to accept any scheme of co-operation in the Bagdad Railway which included participation by this country in the kilometre guarantees under the convention of 1903, it would be almost impossible to defend our action in Parliament against the attacks which would undoubtedly be made on it both there and in the press. There have already been indications in this sense in the press.

To put the matter very briefly, there are, under the convention of 1903, two forms of kilometre guarantees:—

1. A 99 years' annuity to be capitalised and devoted to the construction of the line and the provision of rolling stock; and
2. A guarantee for the working expenses.

The construction annuity is fixed at such a figure as to far exceed the cost of building the line and the supply of rolling stock, and to leave large sums for allocation, thus encouraging extravagance and fraudulent finance, as exemplified in the first section.

The guarantee for the working expenses is not conducive to the encouragement and development of traffic, since, owing to the terms in which the concession is drawn up, the most favourable situation for the company, from a financial point of view, would be that there should be the smallest possible amount of traffic, or, better still, none at all.

This brief outline is sufficient to show that the extension of the system of kilometre guarantees is very injurious to the interests of Turkey, since it involves mulcting the Turkish tax-payer of sums largely in excess of the actual requirements, while it tends to restrict the development of traffic on the line. These are very serious objections, which have already been recognised as sufficient to justify His Majesty's Government in refusing to participate in the Bagdad Railway scheme on the basis of kilometre guarantees for construction and working expenses.

It is desirable to find a solution of the situation created by Sir E. Cassel's negotiation with Gwinner, which at present involves the system of kilometre guarantees with all its faults and objections.

There are three alternatives to kilometre guarantees:—

- (a.) No guarantee at all.
- (b.) A British guarantee.
- (c.) A Turkish guarantee.

Now as regards the question of constructing the line without any guarantee at all, it is not possible to express an opinion as to whether such a course is possible or not; but I would draw attention to the case of the British Smyrna-Aidin Railway, which, ever since it was constructed in 1856, has been worked without a kilometre guarantee. Naturally all the shareholders of this line are British, and, although an incomparably poorer country than the Mesopotamian delta is served by it, it has paid a good dividend. If British investors were sufficiently enterprising to find capital for the construction of the Smyrna-Aidin Railway, it should not be impossible to find British capital for the construction of the Bagdad section, with all its prospects of irrigation of the adjoining districts.

The second alternative is that of a British guarantee of 3 per cent. on the capital spent on the Gulf section of the line, any earnings above this 3 per cent. being shared equally between the guarantors and the shareholders. This was recommended by Sir James Mackay at the Bagdad Railway Committee of 1907, and subsequently submitted to the Cabinet. Assuming the distance from Bagdad to the Gulf to be 450 miles, and the cost of construction with rolling stock 8,000l. a-mile, the cost would be 3,600,000l., and the annual guarantee 108,000l., the latter to be shared by the Imperial and Indian Exchequers. It has been stated as an objection to this proposal that the Turks would regard it as a dereliction of their sovereign rights. It would, however, if that were so, be a dereliction for which they would receive good money value, since they would be relieved of some of the onerous conditions of the convention of 1903. I think it not unlikely that they would in the end accept a proposal on these lines if it were put before them, as it undoubtedly could be, in an attractive form.

The other alternative which might be suggested to the Turkish Government is that they should themselves give a guarantee. In their case it would have to be one of 5 per cent. on the capital actually expended on the Bagdad-Gulf section, and in return article 25 of the convention of 1903 might, in so far as it relates to this portion of the line, be modified so as to relieve Turkey of both the construction annuity and working expenses guarantee. The gain to the Turkish Exchequer would be considerable, for the following reasons:—

The construction annuity, when capitalised, gives a cash yield of about 8,500l. per kilometre. From Bagdad to Koweit the distance is about 716 kilom., making the amount payable as interest by Turkey (viz., 5 per cent. on 8,500l. x 716, or on 6,080,000l.) 304,300l., and this amount of interest would be subject to reduction only by the operation of the sinking fund, which is spread over the whole duration of the concession.

The working expenses guarantee is not a fixed charge, but it might at its maximum amount reach 4,500 fr. per annum per kilometre, which, for 716 kilom., works out at 128,880l. a-year.

The liability of Turkey in respect of the 716 kilom. from Bagdad to Koweit would [1723] D

thus, under the concession of 1903, be a sum not exceeding 304,300*l.* a-year in respect of construction guarantees, and, if the working expenses guarantee were added, it might reach 433,180*l.*

On the other hand, the 5 per cent. guarantee on the capital of 3,000,000*l.* (which, assuming 5,000*l.* per kilometre, would be the approximate cost of constructing and financing rolling stock for 716 kilom.) would be only 150,000*l.*, plus, say, 20,000*l.* for bankers' charges, &c., if that were necessary, making 200,000*l.* in all—the maximum annual liability of Turkey, and, which is an important point, this liability would not continue for 99 years, but it would cease as soon as the railway realized a net profit of 5 per cent., while Turkey would share equally in any profits over and above this 5 per cent. It would be almost incredible that she should refuse a modification in the

There yet remains the point of the 2,000*l.* per kilometre which Gwinner demands should be paid to the Bagdad Railway Company from the construction guarantee for the Bagdad-Gulf section. We need not trouble about this, as it should form a subject of agreement directly between Gwinner and the Turkish Government, and need not be in any way connected with our own negotiations with the latter.

The Foreign Office memorandum of the 4th June, 1907, of which copies were given to the French and Russian Governments, represents the attitude which we should

I have noticed in Sir E. Cassel's memorandum that no mention is made of the ports which are to be constructed at Bagdad, Bassorah, and Kuwait. It may be assumed that, if the Gulf section is to be under our construction and control, the building of the ports on that section would be naturally included. It is very desirable that there should be no doubt upon this point, and the fact must not be overlooked that we are paying 1,000*l.* a year to the Sheikh of Kuwait, precisely in order to control the terminus of the line. It might therefore be as well to stipulate that the terminus should actually be there and under our control.

being in British hands, but no attempt is made to show how this proposition should be permanently so secured. The following is a suggestion which has been made to me, and which, I think, is worth considering:—

The bonds for the Bagdad Gulf section may be issued to the investing public at, say 100*l.* for 100*l.* of the nominal value, or at any price that might be considered fair. This would leave us free from any

A copy of the memorandum of the 4th June, 1907, to which I have referred, is

Foreign Office, January 10, 1910.

[1493]

No. 6.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received January 14)

(No. 13. Secret.)

Sir,

Paris, January 11, 1910.

M. PICHON thanked me to-day for the information which, as I had the honour to report to you in my despatch No. 5, Secret, of the 1st instant, was given to M. Conty

M. Pichon observed to me that the French Government had all along been in favour of the internationalisation of the railway. Before he left Paris ten days ago for a holiday, he had informed the Ottoman Bank that he considered that when Mr Gwinner

came to Paris to negotiate with French financiers the bank representatives should listen to Mr Gwinner's proposals and report them to the French Government, but should not commit themselves in any way. If, M. Pichon said to me, the French financiers accepted terms not approved by the French Government, the loan would not be allowed a quotation on the Paris market.

The information which M. Pichon had in regard to the negotiations between Sir Ernest Cassel and the Deutsche Bank was that the conditions offered by Mr. Gwinner, viz., a 50 per cent. British participation in the Bagdad to the Persian Gulf section of the railway, were not at all acceptable to His Majesty's Government.

I have, &c.

FRANCIS BERTIE.

[1745]

No. 7.

Sir A. Nicolson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received January 17.)

(No. 3. Secret.)

Sir,

St. Petersburg, January 3, 1910.

I HAD the honour to receive your telegram No. 743 to Sir F. Bertie of the 30th ultimo regarding the present situation of the discussions in respect to the Bagdad Railway, and the attitude present and future of His Majesty's Government in the matter. I am very glad to hear that M. Isvolsky has desired me to convey his best thanks for the information which had been given him. He observed that matters seemed to be pretty well where they were, and I agreed that they had not moved appreciably of late. As you will have received since the dispatch of your above-mentioned telegram the *side-mémoire* of M. Isvolsky, in which he endeavours to keep His Majesty's Government informed of the course of any negotiations which he may have with the Russian Government, I shall in my written memorandum of your telegram to Sir A. Nicolson express my regret that they will be kept acquainted with his discussions with Berlin, instead of expressing the hope that this would be the case.

I have, &c.

A. NICOLSON

[1801]

No. 8.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received January 17.)

(No. 31. Secret.)

Sir,

Constantinople, January 10, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a memorandum drawn up by Mr. Marling, containing observations on the bases of negotiation recently proposed at Berlin by Dr. Gwinner to Sir Ernest Cassel for British participation in the Bagdad Railway

The subject of the Bagdad Railway and our proposals concerning the Bagdad-Gulf section have been discussed at length by Mr. Marling and Mr. Marling has given me a general view on the subject.

Mr. Marling also annexes a short memorandum by Mr. Whittall, containing the substance of a proposal suggested by him on the lines of the modification of the present Convention by the construction of a narrow gauge from Bulgaria on, with branches to

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHER.

Enclosure 1 in No. 8.

Memorandum by Mr. Mauney.

Observations on the Bases of Negotiation proposed by Dr. A. von Gwinner to Sir E. Cassel for British Participation in the Bagdad Railway Concession.

THE bases proposed by Dr. von Gwinner are really four in number and in essentials are the following:—

1. That the provisions of the existing Bagdad Railway shall be maintained practically unaltered;
2. That a company, in which Great Britain should have a 50 per cent interest, shall be formed for the construction and working of the Bagdad-Perman Gulf section;
3. That out of the construction loans required for these sections a sum representing 3,000*l.* per kilom. shall be ceded by the new company to the Bagdad Railway Company, which provision necessarily implies that the latter (or British, companies) will not abandon the Turkish Government's guarantee for the interest on these loans and
4. That the consent of the Turkish Government be obtained to the arrangement.

Looking at the question from a purely local standpoint it is safe to say that if these bases were adopted, they will arouse the greatest mistrust and opposition in Turkey, and it may be predicted with confidence that the Turkish Government will refuse to sanction the scheme.

In the first place the formation of a company for the construction and working of the Bagdad-Perman Gulf sections will be regarded as a step towards the completion of the Bagdad Railway, which is a step which the Turkish Government will not tolerate. It is more natural than that they should exist, and that those who hold them should pride themselves on their political sagacity, while as for eradicating them, it need only be said that there is only one thing more difficult than getting an idea into a Turk—and that is to get one out.

Independent evidence of the existence of this feeling will be found in Mr. Consul-General Mauney's report on the visit of Dr. Nazim and Riza Tewfik Bey to Budapest, he recounts that these gentlemen, in speaking of the external affairs of Turkey, commenced by mentioning the Lynech case furnish sufficient testimony of the ease with which the Turkish suspicion can be played on. It is of course not beyond the bounds of possibility that the Turkish Government might be induced to accept the bases, but it will remain for long ready to be blown into flame by any one interested in thwarting us.

It is also worth while considering what the effect of abortive negotiations on these lines would be on the prospects of the completion of the Bagdad Railway by the Germans alone. It is safe to say that they would be improved, for the Turks would be disposed to discount our opposition as merely selfish and not based on any belief in the inherent demerits of the scheme. At present we hold a strong position, but as time goes on our position is likely, so far as can be seen, to grow weaker rather than stronger.

Next, there is the question of the guarantees. If the stipulations of the existing concession are to be maintained, as the memorandum implies, the new British company will enjoy guarantees both for the interest on the construction loans and for the working expenses. What will be the effect of such a proposition on the Turks? To say the least of it, we should in their eyes stand convicted of the most flagrant inconsistency. Not only has the Embassy, under instructions, sounded the Porte as to the possibility of a concession for a railway (to compete with or be a substitute for the German railway line), without guarantees of any kind, but we have made a condition of our assent to the increase of the import duties that the product of such increase shall not be applied to new railway guarantees, and in the subsequent negotiations we have never concealed, or rather we have openly avowed, that our object in doing so was to block the Bagdad Railway. We have in fact, both as a general principle and in specific

instances, steadfastly set our faces against the whole system of kilometre guarantees, and yet we are now being asked to claim them for ourselves in respect of a section of railway against the completion of which we have been consistently and strenuously working for years past.

To the Turks this volte-face will be worse than inconsistency—it will be treachery. There has been much wild talk by unauthorised persons of our benevolent intentions towards Turkey in connection with this matter, and public opinion believes that our opposition to the Bagdad Railway is at least as much inspired by a wish to relieve the country of a burdensome engagement as by the necessity of defending our own interests, both commercial and political, in those regions. If we were to accept the bases proposed, would not the Turks conclude that our opposition had been purely factitious, inspired by chagrin at being excluded from a share in the plunder, while naturally their suspicions as to our designs on Mesopotamia would be redoubled? The case would even be worse than this, for we should presumably ask for the cancellation of that part of article 29, which stipulates that, so long as the main line between Konia and Bagdad is not complete, no part of the Bagdad-Busrah section that may have been built may be opened for traffic. Now this article was framed at the desire of the Turks, so that, so far from obtaining any modification of the existing conditions in their favour, we should be asking them to forego one of their own desiderata.

In these circumstances what shred of credit for disinterestedness would be left us with the Turks? What chance could there be of their consenting to the arrangement contemplated?

It is also worth while considering what the effect of abortive negotiations on these lines would be on the prospects of the completion of the Bagdad Railway by the Germans alone. It is safe to say that they would be improved, for the Turks would be disposed to discount our opposition as merely selfish and not based on any belief in the inherent demerits of the scheme. At present we hold a strong position, but as time goes on our position is likely, so far as can be seen, to grow weaker rather than stronger. The German Government, for instance, are still suffering from the odium of their profitless attempt to secure a concession, but this will gradually diminish. Again, it is doubtful how long our veto on the application of any new customs duties to railway guarantees, or rather, how long such veto will be effective, as the Ottoman Government may in a few years be able to supply the required sum from the surplus revenues of the Dette; while it must further be remembered that our strongest weapon of all—the prohibition to quote Bagdad Railway shares on the Paris Bourse—is in the hands of the French Government, and circumstances might arise in which it might feel constrained to authorise the quotation.

If, then, the bases proposed by the Germans for our participation in the enterprise are accepted, the question arises whether some combination is not feasible, and of the many that have been sketched the three following seem to be the best worthy of consideration:—
The first is that we should participate on satisfactory terms in the Bagdad Railway as a whole. It may be possible that some arrangement could be found to effect this. The second is that we should participate on satisfactory terms in the Bagdad Railway as a whole. It may be possible that some arrangement could be found to effect this. The third is that we should participate on satisfactory terms in the Bagdad Railway as a whole. It may be possible that some arrangement could be found to effect this.

The second combination is the proposal advocated by Mr. Edwin Whittall, and, like the former, would have the inestimable advantage of conciliating British and German interests. It is understood, opposed to the proposal, and in the second, if we are to escape the charge of inconsistency as above explained, radical modifications in the financial interests of Turkey would have to be made, to which the Germans could not agree.

The second combination is the proposal advocated by Mr. Edwin Whittall, and, like the former, would have the inestimable advantage of conciliating British and German interests. It is understood, opposed to the proposal, and in the second, if we are to escape the charge of inconsistency as above explained, radical modifications in the financial interests of Turkey would have to be made, to which the Germans could not agree.

briefly that, instead of carrying on the railway from its present head at Bulgurlu with the normal gauge, a narrow gauge line should be built on the existing track with branches northward to Samsoon and north-east to Erzeroum, thus opening out the whole of Asia Minor. Mr Whittall gives figures to show that the total annuities payable for the existing Bagdad line, and for the proposed narrow gauge line, would suffice to provide the capital required for the whole of this narrow gauge system, and he argues with much force that the change of gauge is not really a matter of importance. The undertaking would be "internationalised."

His memorandum, however, though brief, explains the outlines and arguments in favour of the scheme with so much clearness that it may safely be left to speak for itself, but it is necessary to point out the circumstances which militate against it, viz., that the Turkish staff is strongly opposed to the change of gauge; that the scheme has been coldly received by Dr. von Gwinner; that there would be great difficulty in fixing the respective proportion of control, &c., among the Powers interested; that the Turkish Government seems to be already in treaty with a Franco-Russian group for the projected Samsoon Sivas Railway, which would have to be incorporated in the new system; and that it is doubtful whether the Russian Government would view with approval a proposal which would bring the frontier fortress of Erzeroum into communication with the rest of the Empire.

The third alternative is for an English or Anglo-French group to obtain a concession for the railway advocated by Sir William Willcocks from Hama to Bagdad, and thence to Basorah and the gulf without guarantees of any kind whatever from Turkey. The difficulties standing in the way of realising this scheme are great. It would be regarded as a declaration of renewed war, and who might be expected to play to the utmost on the Turkish superstition concerning our Mesopotamian designs; it may, however, be anticipated that their efforts in this direction would not meet with so much success as usual as the prospect of seeing Syria and Mesopotamia ruled by a power which would certainly prove an attractive bait to the Arab and Syrian parties, to say nothing of the inducement held out to the nation at large in the shape of a railway which without any financial burden on the Treasury would do for it nearly all that the German Bagdad scheme promises at an enormous cost.

But there is another obstacle, viz., the difficulty of finding the requisite capital. A guarantee from His Majesty's Government would, if publicly known (as pointed out in the Bagdad Convention), probably prove a great attraction to the Turkish Government, but it is not likely that the British Government would be prepared to undertake such a responsibility. The Turkish Government, however, is not likely to be able to raise the necessary capital on its own resources, and it is probable that the British Government would be obliged to provide the capital, but always provided that the Turkish Government carried out the irrigation schemes with due diligence.

But even in these circumstances, it is evident that it will be no easy matter to find a group of capitalists able and willing to invest a large amount of capital without any guarantee, and with the prospective profits, considerable as they probably would be, dependent on the capacity and energy of the Turkish Government to execute and work a large and complex scheme of irrigation. In London the interest taken in Turkish affairs appears to be so languid that a purely British group—even if it were desirable—is probably an impossibility, and if co-operation is to be sought it will probably be most

In spite of these difficulties it would, it is suggested, be our best policy to make the acquisition of a Hama Bagdad-Gulf Railway concession our immediate objective, and to decline Dr Gwinner's proposals. If we can secure it, we should realise all our aims—except that of conciliating British and German interests in Turkey—we should have a fair opportunity of bringing about the fusion of British and French financial interests, which M. Pichon's recent speech in the Chamber shows would be welcome in Paris, and we should be in a position, while satisfying Russia, to safeguard our monopoly of transit trade via Bagdad to Persia. Moreover, the Hama-Bagdad-Gulf scheme is the one which apparently has caused the greatest misgivings to the Germans, and there is every prospect that if we made it our avowed policy to carry it through, the Germans would accept any reasonable terms that we might formulate in our own and Turkish interests as a condition of our participation in the Bagdad Railway.

Enclosure 2 in No. 8.

Memorandum by Mr. Whittall.

A Solution of the Bagdad Railway Question—Broad Lines and Objects of the Scheme.

A CHANGE from normal gauge to narrow gauge (1.05 metre) of the whole railway system from Bulgurlu (the present terminus of the line) to Bagdad and on to the Persian Gulf, and the extension of this narrow gauge system by a new line from Alexandretta on the south, to the Black Sea, at Samsoon, on the north, and to Erzeroum on the east, thus opening up the whole of Asia Minor.

2. The transfer to this extended narrow gauge system of the total lump sum which would have been payable to the Bagdad line under its present convention in annuities for the service of construction loans.

3. An equitable and satisfactory regulation of the kilometric guarantees per kilometre for working expenses.

4. A change in the conditions regarding curves and gradients, speed, &c., and also with respect to the division of the gross receipts over the minimum guaranteed so as to permit of the concessionaire company always receiving at least 50 per cent. thereof.

5. The modification of the conditions regarding the kilometric guarantees so as to save in so far as they may be modified by the proposed changes of gauge, &c.

6. The extension of the kilometric guarantees required to complete the present line to the Persian Gulf.

7. The settlement of all international jealousies under a participation by England and France in the extended project, and the consequent omission on the Paris and London markets of the scrip of the various loans which will be issued.

Proposed Narrow Gauge Lines.

(a.) From Bulgurlu to Adana, Alexandretta, and Aleppo, and thence along the Euphrates to Bagdad, and thence to Khanikin on the Persian frontier. Total, about 2,280 kilom.

(b.) A new line from Alexandretta to Tell Halwah, Ourfa, and the Harran district, and thence northwards, via Arghana, Kharpout, Sivas, to Samsoon (about 1,050 kilom.), with a branch line from Kharpout to Erzeroum (about 270 kilom.). Total, about 1,320 kilom.

Hence the total length of the whole of the proposed lines would be about 3,600 kilom.

LIST of lines (obligatory) under the present Bagdad Convention, to which annuities and kilometric guarantees have been assigned

Bulgurlu to El Half
Tel Halwah to Aleppo
Bagdad to Basorah
Bagdad to Khanikin
Bagdad to Erzeroum

Line	Length (kilom.)	Guarantee (francs)
Bulgurlu to El Half	100	100,000
Tel Halwah to Aleppo	100	100,000
Bagdad to Basorah	100	100,000
Bagdad to Khanikin	100	100,000
Bagdad to Erzeroum	100	100,000

Annuity Payable by Turkey on the Construction Cost of the above 2,500 kilom. Normal Gauge Line under the Terms of the Bagdad Convention.

The ninety-nine year annuity, guaranteed to the Bagdad Railway Company for them in payment for the construction of the line, is fixed at 11,000 fr. per kilometre constructed. Hence the nominal price to be paid by the Turkish Government in scrip at par for the construction of each kilometre works out at 269,111 fr.

It follows therefore—

Construction of the 2,500 kilom. (2,500 kilom. \times 269,111 fr.) is 672,777,000 fr.

As the annuity of 11,000 fr. per kilometre can be realised in cash from the scrip delivered by Turkey in payment of the construction cost would be 269,111 fr. \times 80 = 215,289 fr per kilometre, or 538,222,500 fr for the whole 2,500 kilom.

Repartition of the above found Annuity of 27,500,000 fr. over the 3,600 kilom. of the Proposed Enlarged Narrow Gauge System.

This same annuity of 27,500,000 fr divided over 3,600 kilom. would yield 7,639 fr. per kilom.

An annuity of 7,639 fr. capitalised on the basis of 4 per cent. interest and 187,538 making fund would yield 186,850 fr.

This sum would be payable by the Turkish Government in scrip at par for each kilometre.

The admission under the proposed scheme of this scrip on Paris and London markets would enable it to be placed at fully $8\frac{1}{2}$ points advance, or say at 83 $\frac{1}{2}$.

The cash yield at 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of 186,850 fr. in scrip would be 156,045 per kilometre available for construction purposes.

Comparative Capital in Cash to be Provided by the Turkish Government for Construction per kilometre under the two Schemes.

Under the Bagdad convention 2,500 kilom. normal gauge, 215,289 fr. per kilom.

Under the extended system 3,600 kilom. narrow gauge, 156,045 fr. per kilom.

With the above data before us we can the more easily look into the financial aspects of the new project and compare it, both from the point of probable construction profits

This is essential, for we could not ask Germany to accept so serious a modification would not suffer.

It must be understood that there is no pretence that the estimates given herein, or the figures on which calculations are based, are correct. They are as nearly so as a rough study can render possible. In the same way, the comparative mileages are only approximately estimated by rough map measurements. They should be quite sufficiently near the mark, however, to permit of fairly reliable deductions and

Comparative Construction Profits

The conditions under the Bagdad convention as regards curves and gradients, &c., the cost, and therefore reduce the profits to be earned on the construction contract price of 215,289 fr. per kilometre.

Further, the unfavourable division of the gross receipts over 4,500 fr per kilometre, though it may not be felt for many years to come, is undoubtedly a consideration

which ought to be provided for by some sort of reserve fund to be taken out of the original construction profits.

We shall probably be not far from the truth if we put down the average cost of 2,500 at 140,289 fr. per kilom., and the average profit to be made on the construction at 75,000 fr. per kilometre.

From this profit we must deduct at least 10,000 fr. per kilometre for the reserve fund immediately above referred to, leaving 65,000 net fr. profit per kilometre on 2,500 kilom., or in all (65,000 \times 2,500) 162,500,000 fr.

The cost of the Bagdad convention normal gauge line is estimated above at 140,289 fr. per kilometre. The saving in cost between such a line and a narrow gauge line under normal conditions has been put down at about 20 per cent. or (on 140,289 fr.) 28,062 per kilometre. This gives us a comparative figure of 112,227 fr. as the cost per kilometre of the narrow gauge line.

The sum available for construction of the 3,600 kilom. has already been shown to be 156,045 fr per kilometre. Hence the probable profit on the 3,600 kilom. of narrow gauge line would be—

	Per kilometre					
	Fr.					
Contract price	140,289
Cost	112,227
	28,062

Or on 3,600 kilom. 156,445,000 fr. total profit.

The comparison of total estimated profit therefore works out—

	Fr.					
On the present Bagdad line	162,500,000
On the proposed narrow gauge system	156,445,000

The difference is quite significant.

N.B.—Under the extended scheme, the conditions as to curves and gradients, speed, &c., will be less costly, and a working basis of 50 per cent. of the gross receipts over the guaranteed minimum will render it unnecessary to place any part of the construction profits into reserve, as in the case of the Bagdad convention.

We have tried to show in the preceding lines that the probable profits on the estimated to result from the present normal gauge line.

Let us now compare the two schemes from the point of view of the probable results to be derived from the actual working of the lines.

Under the Bagdad convention the Government guarantees an average minimum of 4,500 fr per kilometre of gross receipts. Any deficiency has to be paid to the company at the end of each year in cash.

All gross receipts over 4,500 fr. up to 10,000 fr. average per kilometre go to the Government. Over 10,000 fr. 60 per cent. goes to the Government, 40 per cent. to the company. This implies that when the receipts average 10,000 fr the company gets 4,000 fr. of the gross takings. Over 10,000 fr., the company's margin for working

necessitates the putting aside as a reserve fund of 10,000 fr. out of the construction profits, previously referred to. The proposal under the new scheme is that the Government's guarantee minimum of gross receipts for working expenses should be reduced to 4,000 fr. average per kilometre on the 3,600 kilometres. That the gross receipts over 4,000 fr. up to 8,000 fr. should go to the Government, and that any excess over 8,000 fr. should be divided equally between the company and the Government. In this way the company would always have a 50 per cent. minimum of the gross receipts for working expenses and profit.

Would the exploiting company be a loser by the change from 4,500 fr. for normal gauge to 4,000 fr. for narrow gauge?

No; for the cost of working and upkeep, including interest on rolling stock and depreciation, would be fully 500 fr. less per kilom. for the narrow gauge line.

Would the Turkish Government be a loser or a gainer by guaranteeing 4,000 fr. over 3,600 kilom., as compared with 4,500 fr. over 2,500 kilom.?

Undoubtedly a gainer, as whether the gross receipts are above (1), or below (2) the guaranteed average minimum.

1. Under the new scheme the Government receives the surplus over 4,000 fr. from 3,600 kilom. of line, whereas in the Bagdad convention it receives the surplus over 4,500 fr. on only 2,500 kilom. of line. The advantage is clear.

2. Let us consider the case of the average receipts over both systems being on/v 3,000 fr. per kilom. The Government would have a surplus of 4,000 fr. at the end of the year under the Bagdad convention 4,500 fr.—3,000 fr., i.e., 1,500 per kilom. 2,500 kilom. \times 1,500 fr. equals 3,750,000 fr.

Under the new scheme the result would be that the Government would have to pay 4,000 fr.—3,000 fr., i.e., 1,000 fr. per kilom. or 3,600 kilom. at 1,000 fr. equals 3,600,000 fr.

Thus on a very low basis of the average gross receipts the cost to the Turkish Government under the new scheme would be a loss of 150,000 fr. per annum. After an average there would be increasingly handsome advantage for the Government together with a much more rapid reduction of liabilities assumed by the Government. Further, the concessionaire company itself would in no way suffer.

It will be argued that the narrow gauge system breaks the continuity of the through traffic, that it would interfere with through traffic, entail delays and extra expense for transshipment, and, lastly, that a double supply of rolling stock will be necessitated.

At first sight these objections may appear to be really serious, but a careful study of the actual conditions will soon dissipate this fear. A glance at the map will show that the Taurus constitutes, so to say, a trade water shed south and north.

All produce must inevitably trend towards the nearest seaport, and the nearest port to the consuming centre must receive the imports. The southern Taurus and all the eastern trade must find its outlet and inlet by the Mediterranean or Persian Gulf, and the northern Taurus trade by Smyrna or the Marmora.

No through goods traffic worth speaking of can ever exist from south of the Taurus to north, nor from north to south.

The change of gauge, therefore, at Bulgurlu could not have any serious consequence commercially in that nature has already laid her veto on a through goods traffic. There would be no delay of through military or passenger traffic, which undoubtedly would be considerable both ways. A transfer from train to train would be a question of minutes only, and the movement of troops would not be retarded.

As regards the cost of the change of gauge, it is not easy to see how it will really be a source of extra expense or a drawback in any way.

In the first place, there is no through goods traffic which would have constituted a drawback had it existed.

Secondly, central and eastern Asia Minor can only be opened up by means of a narrow gauge system from Alexandretta to the Persian Gulf. The whole network of railways east of Konieh and Bulgurlu, comprising north-eastern Asia Minor, eastern Asia Minor, and the Persian Gulf, is narrow gauge. The western Asia Minor line would remain normal gauge. If the Bulgurlu-Konieh line were built normal gauge there would be a much more serious break of continuity at the junction with the eastern line, and the main line of normal gauge. Natural conditions seem to have marked out Bulgurlu as the best spot for a change.

The centre of the narrow gauge system would best be at Alexandretta, a port in every way suited for the narrow gauge system.

The eastern narrow gauge network will in like manner possess its own.

It would be rather a sentimental than a real obstacle.

It could not interfere with a through goods traffic which never would exist. Nor would the necessity of a separate rolling stock be of any drawback or extra expense.

We have so far tried to tabulate and explain away the objections which might be advanced against the new scheme. Its evident advantages are more easily grasped.

1. Turkey would secure the opening up of Asia Minor and Mesopotamia by one connected system, north, south, and east. The commercial, strategical, and political importance to the Government, and to the people is incalculable.

It would be attained free of any extra cost to the nation beyond the engagements already assumed under the Bagdad convention. Agriculture and commerce would take rapid strides. The increase of the strides and of the customs receipts would be a net profit to the nation, and rapidly help to swell the revenues. And lastly the opening up of the rich districts of Asia Minor would bring about much more rapidly than with the present Bagdad line, the increase of the gross receipt which eventually will relieve the nation of the kilometre annuities and guarantees already incurred under the Bagdad convention. The strategic and administrative importance of the scheme is too manifest to necessitate our dwelling upon it. Communication will be established by rail from west to east and south and north, and to the farthest corners of the Empire.

2. We have shown that Germany would not suffer financially either as regards construction profits or on the eventual working of the line.

The clauses and conditions of the Bagdad convention would be applied in their entirety to the new scheme, save such modifications as would be suggested by the change of gauge and to the modifications which are suggested herein, re division of surplus plus receipts, &c.

The unification under one management and control of the whole network of railways in Asiatic Turkey and Mesopotamia must be of the highest importance to Germany.

3. The enlarged scheme would render a settlement of participations for England and France much more easy, and put an end to international jealousies.

4. An arrangement could be come to with Russia, under which she takes an interest in the Sivas-Samsoun section.

5. Even if an arrangement with England were come to regarding the present Bagdad scheme, the new scheme would be a great advantage to Turkey, and the knowledge of this fact would be a great asset to the Turkish Government.

But if the commercial and strategical benefits of the new scheme were put in the balance, it would be so manifestly to her advantage that she probably would willingly make the necessary financial sacrifices.

[1788]

No. 9.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received January 17.)

(No. 10.)

Sir,

Berlin, January 12, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to transmit herewith translation of a private telegram emanating from Constantinople, which has appeared in the "Frankfurter Zeitung," relative to alleged purchase of land by English capitalists in Mesopotamia.

I have, &c.

W. E. GOSCHEN.

Enclosure in No. 9.

Extract from the "Frankfurter Zeitung" of January 8, 1910.

(Translation)
(Telegraphic)

GROWING anxiety is making itself felt in the Porte on account of the occurrences in the provinces of Bagdad and Basrah. A confidential order issued by the Porte to the governor of Basrah lifts a corner of the veil which hangs over the proceedings, and gives the key of the movement which is going on amongst the Arab population in the Basrah and Tigris districts. The English capitalists are making large purchases of land in Shatt-el-Arab and mid-Mesopotamia. The larger part of the land purchased

No. 10

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(35)

SIN

Foreign Office, January 22, 1910.

THE French Ambassador called at the Foreign Office on the 13th instant, and informed Sir C. Hardinge that he had two days before had a long conversation with M. Ailion, who had explained to him the views of the French Government on the question of participation in the Bagdad Railway, and had authorised him to communicate to me what had been said.

M. Pichon foresaw that there would be very great difficulty in obtaining from the Turkish Government and Parliament their assent to the British proposal for the control and construction of the Canal, since the Turkish Government would oppose any scheme which had the appearance of creating a sphere of influence, and would be very suspicious of British aims in Mesopotamia. He said he was in favour of internationalisation of the whole line on equitable terms, a scheme which would not be likely to meet with any opposition on the part of the Turkish Government. He realised, however, that such a scheme presents its difficulties to His Majesty's Government. In the event, therefore, of His Majesty's Government adhering to their present attitude, they should wait and see what the attitude of the French Government would be. They are as follows:—

1. Facilitation for the junction of the Syrian railways with the Bagdad railway.
 2. Restitution to the French Syrian Company of certain rights in branch lines abandoned by them to the Bagdad Railway Company.
 3. A concession for a railway from Bagdad to Homs and the Mediterranean.
- The demand for the latter concession would be absolutely essential.

M. Cambon said that an Anglo-French group of a sound character is already being formed with a view to financing the irrigation projects in Mesopotamia, and that Sir E. Cassel is in the group. The French Government would prefer that the Bagdad-Hama line should also be financed by British and French capital. It was estimated in Paris that the line could be built for \$2,000,000.

On the 20th January Sir C. Hardinge took an opportunity of explaining to the French Ambassador that His Majesty's Government have no intention of pressing upon Turkey any proposal which is disadvantageous to her at the present time, and that they are anxious to see that the Turkish Government is enabled to meet the views of the European Powers. It was pointed out to his Excellency that it is the Turkish Government's business to increase the income of the country 4 per cent and not any action on the part of His Majesty's Government, which has set the whole matter in motion.

I am, &c.
E. GREY

Memorandum respecting the Bagdad Railway, 1909.

CONTENTS

Situation in spring, 1909 ..
Proposed Tigris Valley Railway ..
Proposed Hejaz-Mediterranean R.
Mesopotamian Railway Committee ..
Separation of question of Railways ..
Turkish customs increase ..
Sir W. Willcocks' Railway and Lynch Navigation Concession ..
Dr. Gurnea's invitation of British participation ..
Negotiations with Germany, 1909 ..
" " Russia, 1909 ..
" " France, 1909 ..

IN the spring of 1900 the Bagdad Railway question was briefly in the following state:—

The Bagdad Railway Company had secured by their Convention of June 1904 with the Turkish Government a loan on the surplus of the ceded revenues to furnish the kilometric guarantee by which the railway was to be continued beyond Boulgourlou. It did not appear likely that any surplus would be available in the near future unless the ceded revenues were augmented by an increase of the Turkish customs, nor was it probable that the Turkish Government would be induced without the greatest difficulty to pledge other revenues for the benefit of the railway.

The Turkish Ambassador in London had in November 1905 intimated to His Majesty's Government the Porte's desire to raise the Turkish customs duties from 11 per cent. to 12 per cent., and he had been informed that the assent of His Majesty's Government to that course would only be given if the proposed increase was devoted to any existing enterprise. This undertaking, Rifaat Pasha said,

The questions of the customs increase and of the Bagdad Railway had become indissolubly bound up together owing to the lien on the surplus of the ceded revenues secured by the Bagdad Railway Company. When, therefore, it became evident that the Turkish Government would shortly apply officially for the consent of His Majesty's Government to the increase of the duties from 11 per cent. to 15 per cent., and as there appeared to be no intention on the part of Germany to invite British participation in any form in the railway, it became a question whether it would not be necessary to use the customs increase as a lever with which, if possible, to bring about a solution of the Bagdad Railway question satisfactory to His Majesty's Government. The Government would not, however, accept of a satisfactory solution, such as participation in the Bagdad Railway Concession by securing a Persian Railway from the Persian Gulf to Bussorah and Bagdad along the valley of the Tigris, with the option to prolong it along the valley of the Euphrates to Trapol or some other port on the Mediterranean; the construction of such a line to be carried out without any Turkish kilometric guarantee. This condition was, of course, to be additional to that already formulated, that the proceeds of

1. To Report Progress
November 10
1908.

Tigris Valley
Kutluya

the increase should pass to the Turkish Exchequer, and be kept free from any existing lien.

Despard Bey,
May 27 1909.

At the end of May an official request was received from the Turkish Government for His Majesty's Government's assent to the increase by 4 per cent. of the Turkish customs duties. The Turkish Chargé d'Affaires' note alluded to the financial difficulties of his Government, from which relief could only be found by the proposed measure; alluded to the undertaking already given by the Turkish Ambassador that the proceeds of the increase would be kept free from any existing lien; and stated that the German and Austrian Governments had already assented to the increase.

Euphrates Valley
Railway.
Sir G. Lowther
No. 375, May 23,
1909.

A letter from Sir G. Lowther, enclosing a report from His Majesty's Consul General at Bagdad, in which the latter advocated, as the most important development of British policy in Mesopotamia and the adjacent regions, the acquisition of a Concession for a railway directly connecting Bagdad with the Mediterranean at Alexandretta via the Euphrates Valley and Aleppo. Colonel Ramsay pointed out that the financial regeneration of Turkey is dependent on the development of Mesopotamia; that the progress of that region is held back by the deficient means of communication; and that irrigation in Mesopotamia and development of railways must go hand in hand together. Assuming that the Bagdad Railway would some day be built along the *tracé* of 1903, and viewing the matter from the purely commercial point of view, Colonel Ramsay argued that a railway in British hands up the Euphrates Valley from Bagdad to the Mediterranean through Aleppo would furnish the best means of protecting British interests in Mesopotamia against foreign competition. The railway from Bagdad to the Persian Gulf he regarded as important, but less important than the line to the Mediterranean. He regarded it as most urgent that the Turkish Government should retain freedom of action and equality of rates for all parties on the Aleppo-Alexandretta section, pointing out that if the German Bagdad Railway Company were to secure control of this section they could, by imposing maximum rates on goods reaching Aleppo via the Euphrates line, nullify all the advantage the latter would obtain over the Bagdad line by means of its shorter length. On this point Sir G. Lowther in his covering despatch, wrote:—

"I am not convinced that this apprehension is well grounded. The German Company possesses its preference for the line connecting Aleppo with the sea only on the ground that the principal rights of the Damascus-Hamah-Biredjik Railway are respected (see Young's 'Corps de Droit Ottoman,' vol. iv, pp. 166-7 and 228). Now, supposing the French Company is willing to cede its right, it seems to me certain that whatever other conditions they may attach to the Agreement, they would certainly stipulate for favourable treatment in tariff matters for themselves, and in such cases it is hard to conceive that the Turkish Government would not insist on equally favourable treatment for any railway starting from Aleppo for which they might grant a Concession. Thus, though no doubt serious, I doubt whether the competition of the Bagdad Railway would be as formidable as Colonel Ramsay anticipates, especially when the advantage which the Euphrates Valley line would possess in its shorter route is taken into account."

Sir G. Lowther, however, recognized how desirable it was that the Aleppo-Alexandretta section should be in more friendly hands than those of the Bagdad Railway Company, and he also pointed to the fact that the French houses interested in Turkish railways do not always adopt the policy advocated by the French Government.

There were thus three alternative schemes towards the attainment of which His Majesty's Government might turn their endeavours:

1. Participation in the existing Concession in such a manner as to secure to Great Britain the construction and control of the Gulf section of the railway up to Bagdad, and if possible further north to Mosul.

2. The construction of a railway from the Persian Gulf to Bagdad via the Tigris, if necessary in competition with the German line; with the option of extending the railway up the Euphrates Valley to the Mediterranean Sea.

3. The scheme advocated by Colonel Ramsay, which was really an inversion of 2, viz., the construction of a railway from Alexandretta to Aleppo, and by the Euphrates River to Bagdad; with the possibility of extending it southwards to the Persian Gulf as a matter of less urgent importance.

The Mesopotamian Railways Committee was assembled to consider these alternative proposals, and their Report, dated the 24th July, is annexed to this Memorandum.* The following extract shows the procedure which they recommended:—

Mesopotamian
Railways Com-
mittee Report,
July 24, 1909.

"After careful consideration, we recommend that the Turkish Government should be approached for—

"(i.) A Concession for a railway between the Persian Gulf and Bagdad via Basorah and the Tigris Valley, in competition, should that be found necessary, with the present German Concession; the British Concession to be without any financial guarantee from the Turkish Government, and the concessionnaires to have the first option of prolonging the railway subsequently along the Euphrates Valley to the Mediterranean, should the development of irrigation and trade render such a course desirable

"(ii.) An undertaking that, in the event of a group of British financiers, formed with Government approval, being able to come to terms with the present German concessionnaires for participation in the existing Concession by the construction and control of the Basorah-Bagdad section, the Turkish Government would abrogate in their favour Article 29 of the Concession, which prohibits any construction or working of the section southward of Bagdad until the railway has reached that city from the north. The Turkish Government should be requested to undertake at the same time not to abrogate Article 29 under any circumstances other than those specified above.

"We recommend that these proposals should be put before the Turkish Government as soon as possible, and before any reply is given as to the desired increase of customs duties; but that the two matters should be kept distinct, a favourable reply from the Turkish Government in regard to the railway proposals not being made pre-requisite to the sanction by His Majesty's Government of the increase of duties."

The proposal to dissociate the matter of Railway Concessions from that of the increase of customs duties was not a novel one, and it was not easy to see how the construction of the Bagdad Railway without British participation could be carried against such a proposal, which was taken of course as a condition of the increase of the customs duties. Even if the proceeds of the increase were not devoted to kilometric guarantees, might they not serve merely to release other revenues for that purpose?

In favour of the proposal it could be urged that to connect the customs increase with the demand for a Railway Concession would be dangerous unless His Majesty's Government were prepared to insist to the last upon the Concession being granted. By such insistence His Majesty's Government might be placed in an invidious position, and be made to bear the odium of refusing to the new régime in Turkey, for selfish reasons, the means by which the country hoped to regenerate the national finances. On the other hand, if His Majesty's Government were to dissociate the two matters, and, while accepting the customs increase in every form, were to offer to build the Persian Gulf Railway without any guarantee, if necessary in competition with the German line, such action would leave the latter no alternative

* Memorandum, July 24, 1909 [27301].

to obtain relief from the onerous conditions of the Railway Convention of 1903, and might at the same time predispose the German Company to admit British participation in their Concession.

To Sir G.
Lowther, No. 245.
August 18, 1909.

It was decided to separate the two questions of customs increase and Railway Concessions, and Sir G. Lowther was instructed to apply to the Turkish Government for a Concession for a railway between Bagdad and the Persian Gulf via Bassorah and the Tigris Valley. The Concession was to be without any financial guarantee from the Turkish Government and the concessionnaires to have the first option of prolonging the railway along the valley of the Euphrates to the Mediterranean, should the development of irrigation and trade render such a course desirable.

Sir G. Lowther
No. 740, Secret.
September 14,
1909.

After some delay caused by Cabinet changes in Turkey, Sir G. Lowther carried out his instructions in conversation with the Grand Vizier. His Highness expressed himself as personally favourable to the proposal, and said he would confidentially consult his colleagues. He pointed out that the grant of such a Concession would be deeply resented by Germany, and that Turkey would have to rely more than ever on Great Britain to help her out of such difficulties.

To Tewfik Pasha,
Bagdad, No. 4
12/9.

On the same day the Turkish Ambassador in London communicated to the Secretary of State a Memorandum again pressing His Majesty's Government to assent to the proposed increase of the customs duties. The Memorandum described the urgent necessity under which the Turkish Government found themselves of increasing their revenues and the various schemes of reforms to which those revenues were to be devoted. It also contained the following assurance:—

"Il est bien entendu que les sommes provenant de cette majoration ne seront point affectées à des entreprises dans lesquelles le Gouvernement Impérial se trouve déjà engagé, et notamment au Chemin de Fer de Bagdad."

To Tewfik Pasha,
September 23,
1909.

The Memorandum handed to Tewfik Pasha, in reply, stated clearly the terms on which His Majesty's Government would consent to the proposed increase. These were:—

Conditions of His
Majesty's
Government.

1. Removal of restrictions on the borrowing powers of Egypt.
2. With respect to the Bagdad Railway, the following statement was made:—

"His Majesty's Government take note of the undertaking given by the Turkish Government that the levy of an additional 4 per cent. import duty on British trade, the proceeds of this surtax will not be devoted to the Bagdad Railway. They are, however, of opinion that, in order to render this surtax effective, it will be necessary that the Sublime Porte should obtain from the German Government an assurance of their willingness to waive their right to any of the proceeds from the customs increase for the sections of the Bagdad Railway now in course of construction or to be constructed in the future. A confidential communication to His Majesty's Government, that an assurance in this sense had been given by the German Government, would remove one of the principal objections of His Majesty's Government to the proposed increase, and make it clear that the political promises given by the Porte would not subsequently embarrass relations with Germany."

3. If a loan were raised on the proceeds of the increase, at least one-third of it should be placed on the London market, the conditions being equally favourable with those offered elsewhere.

To Sir G.
Lowther, No. 228,
September 23,
1909.

The Secretary of State at the same time made some remarks to the Ambassador on the subject of Concessions in Turkey:—

"I said at the same time that I was anxious to draw his Excellency's serious attention to some other points of considerable importance, in addition to those mentioned in the Memorandum. His Ex-

cellency would recognize that under the old régime British trade and enterprise in Turkey had met with marked hostility on the part of the Palace. Since the institution of the new régime requests for Concessions for railways, for navigation, and for working petroleum had been submitted to the Sublime Porte by His Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople without the imposition of terms which could in any way be regarded as onerous or disadvantageous to Turkey. The Ottoman Government had in this manner an opportunity of repairing the injustice inflicted on British trade in the past, and, in view of the support which His Majesty's Government had given to the new régime from the very first, and especially during the crisis of the past winter, they hoped that this opportunity would not be lost, and that the Ottoman Government would now be able to grant some reciprocity of treatment. I added that the adoption by the Porte of a favourable attitude towards these matters would have considerable influence with His Majesty's Government in their eventual decision on the question of the 4 per cent. increase."

Sir G. Lowther was authorized to discuss the question of the customs duties on the lines of the Memorandum and of the verbal statement made to the Turkish Ambassador.

Meanwhile there were signs that the Turkish Government had been impressed by the British application to build an independent railway from the Persian Gulf to Bagdad. The Grand Vizier complained of the expense of a narrow gauge line built. He expressed himself in favour of an arrangement being come to between the Germans and the English for the construction of the remaining sections, and said he had instructed Mahmud Shekhet Pasha to approach the German Ambassador on the subject. M. Javolsky at a later date communicated to Sir A. Nicholson some information he had received, to the effect that Hilmi Pasha had really not been favourably impressed by the British project, though he admitted that it would probably be pleasing to the Turkish Parliament, in view of the fact that no guarantees were required. He had, in order to block an exclusively British project, suggested to the German Ambassador whether the German Railway Company would not be disposed to form a combination for the last section of the railway with French and English concessionnaires. Baron Marchall said that he had no objection to such a combination, provided that no further difficulties were raised in regard to the Bagdad-Diir-Julf section. He would be prepared in such circumstances to recommend the combination which Hilmi Pasha suggested.

Sir G. Lowther,
No. 740, Secret.
October 10, 1909.

In October Sir W. Willcocks arrived in Constantinople from Mesopotamia, in an official report to the Minister of Public Works, advocated in the strongest terms the construction of a railway from Bagdad to Hit, Damascus, and Tripoli as the best means of developing Mesopotamia. On his return to London later on he explained his views and reasons for advocating the Hit line to Sir C. Harcourt, and, though His Majesty's Government saw no objection to the Hit line, Sir W. Willcocks's report may have disposed the Bagdad Railway Company to British participation by presenting to them the possibility that His Majesty's Government might be compelled to throw their whole weight into the Hit line.

While in Constantinople, Sir W. Willcocks informed the Turkish Government that the completion of the Hit line might in five or ten years' time have the result of making the Euphrates and Tigris rivers non-navigable. This statement had a serious effect on the Lynch negotiations then pending, and the possibility contemplated made it the more urgent for His Majesty's Government to secure adequate participation in the railway schemes of Mesopotamia.

On the 31st October the Grand Vizier informed His Majesty's Charge d'Affaires that the Germans were willing to admit British participation "on the basis of equality of representation on the Board," and a week later [1728]

Sir G. Lowther,
No. 840,
October 10, 1909.

Mr. Marquand,
No. 846,
Tribunat
October 11.

Mr. Marling,
No. 351
Telegraphic,
November 6,
1909.

Mr. Marling,
No. 351
November 9,
1909.

Sir E. Cassel,
December 20,
1909.

Dr. Gwinner approached Sir H. Babington Smith, stating that his Company would welcome British cooperation on the basis of British control, and construction of the Gulf section.

At Dr. Gwinner's request Mr. Whitall proceeded to London to try to induce Sir E. Cassel, to enter into some arrangement with the German Company, and Sir H. Babington Smith had a conversation with Dr. Gwinner in which the latter stated that he was prepared to agree that the Bagdad Persian Gulf section of the railway should be under British control. The precise nature of Dr. Gwinner's offer was not known to His Majesty's Government till the end of the year, when Sir E. Cassel, after interviews with him at Berlin, forwarded a Memorandum stating the conditions on which the Bagdad Railway Company would admit of British participation in the enterprise. Dr. Gwinner's proposals were essentially as follows:—

1. That the provisions of the existing Bagdad Railway should be maintained practically unaltered.
2. That a new Company, in which Great Britain should have a 50 per cent. interest, should be formed for the construction and working of the Gulf section. An interest of 30 per cent. was reserved for the Bagdad Railway Company, 10 per cent. for the Anatolian Railway Company, and 10 per cent. for the Turkish Government.
3. That out of the construction loans attaching to the Gulf section, a sum representing 2,000,000 marks should be given to the parent Company.
4. That the consent of the Turkish Government be obtained to the arrangement.

Dr. Gwinner stated that it was the wish of the Grand Vizier that British participation should not exceed 50 per cent. and that the Bagdad Railway Company would not object to Great Britain having a preponderant influence. He also said that he had verbally informed the Turkish Government that his Company would assist in the application of the proceeds of the 4 per cent. increase to kilometre guarantees beyond series 2 and 3 (i.e., as far as Haid).

Negotiations with Germany, Russia, and France.

Germany.

Sir E. Cassel,
No. 256,
October 26, 1909.

No negotiations have taken place with the German Government during 1909 about the Bagdad Railway, but in a discussion of the general relations of Germany and England to the Secretary of State the opportunity of explaining to the German Ambassador why His Majesty's Government were unable to assent to the increase of the Turkish customs duties was used as a prelude to the proposal that the proceeds would be devoted to the Bagdad Railway.

"About one-third of the increase of the duties would fall on British commerce, and this in itself would be much disliked. But if the money thus secured at the expense of British trade was to be used to make a new through-route to the East and to establish means of communication which would supersede all others, a direct line from the Persian Gulf into Mesopotamia, and all this under the exclusive control of one foreign Power, then the position of a British Government which had agreed to this would become untenable. It was therefore impossible for us to agree to the increase of the Turkish customs duties unless we had proper safeguards against the use of the additional revenue for the purpose of replacing British trade in Mesopotamia. We felt that we must either have a part in the Bagdad Railway itself, or else we must have a Concession which would enable us to establish other means of communication by which we could trade with Mesopotamia on equal terms.

"I told Count Metternich that my object in giving these explanations

to the German Government was to prove to them that our action was not dictated by ill-will to Germany, but by the necessities of the case, and that the attitude we were obliged to take up with regard to the increase of the Turkish customs duties was not an attitude taken up behind the back of the German Government in a way to cause irritation and introduce friction into what we hoped would be a friendly discussion."

The Secretary of State pointed out that one of the difficulties in the way of a settlement was that Russian as well as French co-operation must be invited.

"As regards Russia, the position was this: We had on previous occasions been instrumental, or been supposed to be instrumental, in defeating the Russian plans for securing outlets on the sea, first in the case of the Mediterranean, and then in the case of the Far East; this had caused much ill-will in Russia towards us. Now we had succeeded in overcoming this ill-will, and I was very anxious not to revive it as regards the one remaining outlet which Russia was thought to desire—the Persian Gulf—by participating in the Bagdad Railway, when Russia was opposed to it and excluded from it. I had told the Russian Government more than once that I thought they ought not to oppose, in principle, the construction of the Bagdad Railway, but they had not made up their minds as to the terms on which they could join in the project. I did not think it would be impossible for the German Government to overcome this difficulty of Russian opposition; indeed, I knew that before the visit of the German Emperor to this country Herr von Schoen had spoken to the Russian Government on the subject."

During Sir E. Cassel's visit to Berlin to meet Dr. Gwinner and discuss a scheme of British participation in the Bagdad Railway, Herr von Schoen referred to the question in conversation with Sir E. Cassel.

Sir E. Cassel,
December 15,
1909.

"He said that he would speak to me quite frankly and loyally upon this subject. It was quite possible that Sir E. Cassel and Herr Gwinner might come to a satisfactory agreement, as far as the commercial interests involved in the question was concerned, but, as he would have me to understand, it did not follow that the Imperial Government would see their way to confirming such an Agreement, at all events at once. He did not wish me to think that the Government had any objection to British participation, because that was by no means the case. But public opinion in Germany would be up in arms and make things very unpleasant for the Imperial Government unless the latter could show that there was some return for what they would certainly regard as a Concession. The so-called Lynch monopoly would add fuel to the flame, and there would certainly be a universal cry that German interests were being sacrificed with nothing to show on the credit side of the account."

In replying to this despatch, His Majesty's Government took strong exception to the views expressed by Herr von Schoen. Sir E. Cassel was instructed to point out that the advances in the matter of British participation had proceeded from the German side, and that—

To Sir E.
Cassel,
January 10, 1910.

"the suggestion that the German Government regard British participation in the light of a Concession, and that some *quid pro quo* will be required from the British Government in return, in order to make the arrangement acceptable to the German people, is one which His Majesty's Government cannot entertain.

"His Majesty's Government consider that any advantages which may accrue to them from participation in the railway will be more than equally shared by Germany, especially when it is remembered that the consent of His Majesty's Government to the increase of the Turkish customs duties by 4 per cent. would follow upon the

conclusion of an Agreement, thus imposing for the advantage of the Bagdad Railway, which has a lien upon the customs revenue, an additional burden upon the foreign trade of Turkey, of which such a large proportion is British.

It is also to be observed that the contemplated participation of British interests in the Bagdad Railway is not an advantage additional to the Lynch Concession, but may possibly impair that Concession, and at any rate will be in the same region. Even if the new Lynch Concession were granted and a participation of British interests in the Bagdad Railway admitted, Great Britain would only have a controlling interest in means of communication in which this country has for a long time had a vested interest through the Lynch steamers. Nothing more will have been accomplished than what will have been essential to prevent that long-established interest from being crushed out by new developments.

Russia.

On the 15th November the Report of Sir H. Babington Smith's conversation with Dr. Gwinner was received in London, and on the 18th November His Majesty's Ambassador at St. Petersburg was instructed by telegraph to communicate its substance to the Russian Government, and to ascertain their views as to participation in the Bagdad Railway. In the telegraphic correspondence which now ensued the action and views of His Majesty's Government were made clear to M. Lavolsky. He was informed that no negotiations had as yet proceeded with the German Government, and that nothing but unofficial conversations between German and British financial groups had taken place; that the German Ambassador in London had been told that in any agreement over the Bagdad Railway French and Russian co-operation must be invited; that the control of the Gulf section was the minimum which His Majesty's Government could accept in any settlement, and the acquirement of that minimum was rendered the more pressing by the possibility that irrigation would destroy the navigable character of the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers. M. Lavolsky was informed that the British group had proved to have control of the Khanskin branch as well, but that His Majesty's Government had considered Russian interests involved, and had refused to support the proposal. It was stated that the Bagdad Railway would be built, with or without British and Russian co-operation, and a decision was urgent; meanwhile, His Majesty's Government were in ignorance of Russia's views as to participation. Though His Majesty's Government would certainly raise no objection to negotiations between Russia and Germany as to participation in the railway north of Bagdad, they trusted the Russian Government would keep them informed of their progress, and they could not remain indifferent if any Concessions were made by Russia to Germany in the neutral zone of Persia.

M. Lavolsky's statement was brought to recognize the loyalty of His Majesty's Government in the matter, and to view the matter in a calmer and more rational spirit. On the 28th November Sir A. Nicolson wrote as follows:—

"His present attitude may be summarized as follows: He considers that the proposals of M. Gwinner constitute an entirely new departure; he does not question the right of the British group or of His Majesty's Government to accept them, and he expects that eventually they will do so; he fully appreciates the loyalty of His Majesty's Government in so promptly informing him of the proposals, and of abstaining from accepting immediately proposals which are so eminently satisfactory to British interests. He regards an arrangement between England and Germany on the basis of the proposals of M. Gwinner as dispelling any expectation that the Bagdad Railway will be discussed between Germany, England, France, and Russia. It will necessarily amount to an arrangement between Germany and England, by which the latter

will secure for herself the southern section, and in return abandon all interest in the zone to the north of Bagdad. In these circumstances he considers that Russia will be left alone to discuss matters with Germany so far as Russian interests are concerned. These interests he regards, from the political, strategical, and economical points of view, as of great importance; and he is of opinion that Russia will enter into negotiations with her hands much weakened. Had he been able to have the continuation of British co-operation in these negotiations he would be more hopeful of their success. France, he considers, is already in a sense a partner in the Bagdad Railway, and, moreover, her interests in the project are small in comparison with those of Russia. He has at present, so far as I have been able to ascertain, no definite views as to the basis on which he would endeavour to obtain a Russian participation in the railway. I do not think that he so much desires an actual participation in the railway, but rather wishes to ensure that Germany will not endeavour to push railway enterprise in those portions of Persia in which Russia possesses direct and immediate interests. In what manner he may secure such assurances he is not at present very clear, but he is well aware that in order to do so he will probably be obliged to offer Germany a *quid pro quo*. Of what character such a *quid pro quo* will be he does not know, nor is he decided as to the quarter in which he could find it. I do not think that he would consider himself precluded from seeking it in the neutral zone of Persia, but he will keep His Majesty's Government informed of the progress of his negotiations with Germany whenever they may be commenced. Personally, I doubt if M. Lavolsky would be inclined to admit Germany into the neutral zone of Persia."

M. Lavolsky's policy with regard to the Bagdad Railway has always been a negative one, and it is easy to understand how difficult it must be for him to state in what manner the Russian Government would participate in a railway the construction of which they would prefer to see indefinitely postponed. The reply of the Russian Government to Sir A. Nicolson's letter is to their own satisfaction, but it does not, however, contain assurances that His Majesty's Government would be kept informed of the course of negotiations with Germany, and that the Anglo-Russian Convention with regard to Persia would be strictly observed.

Unable to formulate any scheme providing for Russian participation in the railway, and fearing that a settlement of the Bagdad Railway question in which Russia received nothing would react unfavourably on the national prestige, on his own position, and on the Anglo-Russian entente, M. Lavolsky expressed the desire to come to some understanding with His Majesty's Government over railways in Persia, providing for the possibility of linking up the Russian and Indian railway systems, or at any rate, for earmarking Concessions for railways with that object. His views on this point, however, have not yet been fully developed, and the idea is still being examined by the British and Indian Governments.

The position at the end of the year and the course of action which His Majesty's Government contemplated adopting was stated in telegrams to Sir F. Bertie and Sir A. Nicolson as follows:

"As far as we are concerned, position is as follows: Gwinner's overtures led to negotiations with Camel, which may result, but have not yet resulted definitely, in an offer to British financiers of assured control of construction and working of railway from Bagdad to Gulf.

"When financiers agree, His Majesty's Government will have to consider whether arrangement proposed would justify them in agreeing to increase of Turkish customs dues without condition. I should then let French and Russian Governments know what the agreement between financiers was and what was our opinion of it before taking any step. It would then be for French and Russian Governments to let us know what conditions as regards Bagdad Railway

Sir A. Nicolson,
No. 677,
December 27,
1909.

Sir A. Nicolson,
No. 682,
December 1 1909.

To Sir F. Bertie,
No. 743,
Telegraph,
December 30,
1909.

To Sir A. Nicolson,
No. 1340,
December 1909.

To Sir A. Nicolson,
No. 491.

To Sir A. Nicolson,
No. 491.

November 19,
No. 490.

November 24,
No. 490.

Telegraph,
November 30,
1909.

Sir A. Nicolson,
No. 626,
November 30,
1909.

would ensure their consent to increase of Turkish customs dues, so that we may all set together.

Questions of internationalisation and of any Concession of parts of railway north of Bagdad have not come at all into negotiations between British and German financiers, and we should await views of French and Russian Governments as to how these points should be dealt with before raising them. Essential point for us is to ensure that railway from Bagdad to Gulf does not pass into foreign hands, though British financiers had expressed to me desire to secure interest in Khanikin branch also.

* Assuming that terms agreed between Cassel and Gwinner are found satisfactory by His Majesty's Government on this point, it would still remain to be ascertained whether German and Turkish Governments would agree about them. No negotiations have as yet taken place between us and German Government about Gwinner's proposals, and we assume only that German Government know of them."

France.

The French Government were kept fully informed of all the negotiations which passed with Russia, and the views and intentions of His Majesty's Government as explained to M. Izvolsky were all communicated to them. From the first M. Pichon expressed himself as well satisfied at the prospects of a settlement which Dr Gwinner's action presented. He informed Sir P. Berta that he fully recognized the necessity for Great Britain to secure her political and commercial interests in the Persian Gulf by acquiring control of the southern section of the railway, but that French public opinion would certainly require that France should receive some *quid pro quo* for her consent to such an arrangement, and that he would study what form of compensation would be most suitable.

On the 27th December M. Pichon took an opportunity to explain to the French Chamber the attitude of the French Government. A deputy (M. Comant) quoted the words of M. Pichon in 1902: "If a solution had been found in virtue of which the Russian element would be at complete liberty to participate in the enterprise, and by virtue of which the French element would possess, as regards the construction, working, and general management, a position equal to that of the most favoured power."

Upon which we M. Comant whether he M. Pichon's own, nor I increase the fact that the French Government always had been and still were in favour of internationalising the Bagdad Railway; that the recent formation of a syndicate in Switzerland to continue the construction of the railway beyond Bagdad as well as the participation of the Ottoman Bank in the enterprise was without the assent of the French Government, who looked for a settlement of the whole question on the basis of an equitable co-operation of the various States concerned.

On the 13th January the French Ambassador, who had had conversations with M. Pichon in Paris, communicated the views of the French Government as to participation. M. Pichon forewarned that there would be great difficulty in obtaining Turkish assent to British control of the Gulf section of the Bagdad Railway, and was therefore in favour of internationalisation of the whole line. He realized, however, that this scheme offered but few attractions to His Majesty's Government, and in the event of their adhering to the present project, he had decided that the French Government would demand—

Facilities for the junction of the Syrian Railway with the Bagdad Railway

2. The restitution to the French Syrian Railways of certain rights abandoned by them to the Bagdad Railway Company.

3. A Concession for the railway from Bagdad to Homs and the Mediterranean; this demand to be absolutely essential.

The Ambassador also said that an Anglo-French group, including Sir P. Cassel was being formed to finance construction in Mesopotamia, and that it was proposed that British and French capital should finance the Bagdad-Homs line.

Foreign Office, January 28, 1910

[5227]

No. 12.

Sir H. Babington Smith to Sir C. Hardinge. (Received February 14)

Constantinople, February 8, 1910.
I wanted to write to you about the Bagdad Railway and other matters but I had no time to take stock of the situation here.

There is considerable sensitiveness here regarding any proposal for internationalisation of the Bagdad Railway, but by what I have seen very acute in connection with the Lynch affair, the opponents of that scheme subside, but it could easily be stirred up again, and the exaggerated chauvinism of the new regime is a fact which we must take into account.

I discussed the matter outside with M. Pichon, having reg.

to be

I had also some conversation with Nazim Pasha, who is about to go to Bag.

It is clear, therefore, that even if the other aspects of the matter difficulties, the time has not arrived for pressing it on here. It is necessary to wait for a suitable opportunity.

In the meanwhile our engineer, Mr. Money, has left for Konya, Aleppo and Latakia. We estimate of the line we shall have at our disposal a more accurate estimate of the probable cost of construction. Such an estimate is a necessary preliminary for any arrangement.

My last

We are all agreed that the question exists, and the question involving a complete modification of the

revenues for the guards is fixed, and that the to wait. Revenues have been assigned to provide for the next five years.

Germans are certain to have opportunities of bringing pressure to bear, or of for the future, and will certainly not give up their present strong position except for a suitable inducement.

You know the position under the existing contract. It is very favourable to the Bagdad Railway Company as regards the amount provided for construction. The cash product of the bonds provided to meet the construction cost is about 8,500l. per kilo-tr.

I must apologise for the length of this letter, but I thought it might be convenient to you if I gave a full statement of the position as it strikes me

Yours sincerely

H. BABINGTON SMITH

[5156]

No. 13.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received February 14.)

(No. 74. Very Confidential.)

Sir,

Constantinople, February 9, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith a copy of the proposals put forward by M. Ornstein, to the Turkish Minister of Public Works, for the irrigation of Mesopotamia and for the continuation of the railway, which would be a valuable concomitant of the irrigation works.

I understand from M. Ornstein that his group is prepared to work with Sir E. Cassel, though no conditions have until now been arranged as to the participation in it.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHER.

Enclosure in No. 13.

Proposals respecting Mesopotamian Irrigation

Note

LES diverses conventions que le groupe financier soumet à la haute approbation du Gouvernement ont pour objet principal d'assurer l'exécution d'une façon méthodique, rationnelle, et en même temps économique pour l'Etat.

Ce projet d'ensemble consiste, comme le précise l'exposé des motifs, à restituer à la Mésopotamie son ancienne prospérité, d'une part, en y établissant un système d'irrigation et de culture, et d'autre part, en y construisant un chemin de fer.

La principale préoccupation dont s'est inspiré le groupe financier a consisté à assurer au Gouvernement la réalisation de ces travaux, en lui fournissant les connaissances techniques, tout en épargnant au budget la charge que de pareils travaux pourraient comporter.

De là cette combinaison financière, qui consiste—

En la création d'obligations dont le groupe financier s'engage à faire seul l'émission, tout en garantissant leur souscription.

En l'affectation à cet emprunt de diverses garanties, qui toutes sont prises sur des terres, les dîmes et impôts fonciers des terres rendues à la culture et qui n'existent pas aujourd'hui, le chemin de fer et ses revenus. De là l'obligation—

De fixer le principe du lotissement et de la vente des terres.

De passer avec une égale netteté le principe de la construction du chemin de fer.

De passer avec une égale netteté le principe de la construction du chemin de fer.

De là, ce sont là des mesures législatives en ce sens qu'elles nécessiteront l'approbation du Parlement. Des mesures de ce genre ont été prises pour la création d'une commission qui centralisera en quelque sorte, sous le contrôle supérieur du Ministre des Travaux Publics, les études et les travaux en Mésopotamie; l'autre a pour objet le relevé exact, le dénom-

ment, la délimitation, et l'estimation des terres rendues à la culture de façon à permettre l'établissement d'un cadastre en Mésopotamie.

Les unes et les autres se complètent mutuellement de façon à constituer ce que l'on pourrait appeler le statut organique de cette province.

Il a paru au groupe financier qu'il serait intéressant pour un Gouvernement de présenter aux Chambres un pareil projet formant un tout homogène, et destiné, nous le répétons, à rendre à une partie considérable des territoires de l'Empire une splendeur depuis trop longtemps abolie, sans toucher, si peu que ce soit, aux ressources actuelles du budget.

Dans l'élaboration de ce programme le groupe financier s'est préoccupé de deux points principaux. Le premier a été de garantir à la province le droit public ottoman indisputé. A cet égard, la législation foncière ottomane relative aux biens du domaine de l'Etat—qu'il s'agisse des terres mortes ("mêvet") ou des biens domaniaux proprement dits ("miri")—a été mise à contribution dans ce projet dans une mesure qui ne peut manquer d'avoir l'approbation du Gouvernement. C'est la loi, en effet, qui décide que les terres mortes, les terres domaniales, les terres qui sont prononcées appartenir à l'Etat. C'est encore la loi qui, en obligeant les propriétaires à livrer soigneusement à la culture les terres qu'ils ont reçues de l'Etat, est directement à l'origine de l'obligation de ne pas laisser incultes les terres de son domaine.

Et c'est enfin une considération à la fois économique et politique qui a conduit le groupe financier à proposer la distribution des terres à la population de la région. Considération économique, puisque cette distribution doit être l'ancrage de la prospérité future; considération politique, puisque cette distribution tend à faire un peuple adentaire et salubre d'un essaim nomade et indocile.

Tel est, en quelques mots, l'esprit du projet qui, portant sur la constitution économique d'une province, doit être soumis à la sanction du Parlement.

Cette base une fois bien établie, le Gouvernement et le Ministre compétent pour lui, chargé par les Chambres de faire exécuter les dispositions qui précèdent, aura tous pouvoirs pour traiter avec le groupe financier. Cette convention fera l'objet du présent exposé des motifs. Elle est la pierre angulaire du programme.

Les travaux d'irrigation et le chemin de fer devant nécessiter une dépense approximative de £ T. 7,000,000, le groupe financier met ces capitaux, à concurrence de cette somme, à la disposition du Gouvernement Impérial.

Il s'engage à les lui fournir à première demande, au fur et à mesure des besoins jusqu'à complète exécution du programme.

Il se met également à la disposition de l'Etat pour lui permettre, soit de faire face à l'échéance des coupons d'obligations, soit d'aménager ses terres de Mésopotamie, de façon à en rendre le placement et la vente plus facile et plus avantageux.

Pour assurer le service de l'amortissement du capital engagé dans l'affaire, ce n'est pas des intérêts intercalaires, et, plus tard, celui des coupons, le groupe financier ne demande rien au budget actuel de l'Etat. Il ne s'adresse qu'à trois sources de revenus qui, toutes les trois, sont inexistantes à l'heure actuelle: les impôts des terres adjour'hui, les dîmes, et les impôts fonciers des terres rendues à la culture.

Ces trois sources de garantie, le groupe financier, qui s'engage à faire les fonds des obligations, les garantit par une série de formules qui s'appliquent à l'Etat, comme une sorte de gérant provisoire ou d'associé, dont les intérêts sont identiques à ceux de l'Etat; tout ce tient en effet dans ce programme; la prospérité de la Mésopotamie, qui est le but final de l'entreprise en est aussi le point de départ; si le pays prospère, les garanties accordées aux obligations se fortifient dans la mesure où les ressources de la province augmentent; et l'Etat reprendra d'autant plus vite la pleine disposition de tous les revenus de cette province que ces revenus lui auront permis plus tôt de rembourser les obligations. L'intérêt de part et d'autre est donc bien identique.

La convention financière le précise par une série de formules où s'est manifestée la volonté de se mettre entièrement à la disposition du Gouvernement Impérial, tout en assurant aux capitalistes les garanties sans lesquelles aucune combinaison ne serait viable.

L'acceptation de ces formules n'est pas du ressort du pouvoir législatif; dans tous les cas, le Gouvernement Impérial, qui a le droit de proposer et de conclure des conventions financières, s'est encore préoccupé de ne soumettre au Gouvernement que des combinaisons

ayant déjà reçu la consécration de l'usage, de ne lui avoir rien proposé qui ne fût en fait une rémunération aléatoire, sous forme d'une participation lointaine des bénéfices qu'il aura créés lui-même.

En ce qui concerne, enfin, le chemin de fer, accessoire obligé des travaux d'irrigation, le groupe financier, délégataire des revenus de la ligne, à concurrence des capitaux engagés par lui, s'offre à assumer la charge de sa construction et de son exploitation jusqu'ici, mais toujours comme un gérant d'affaires et comme un associé, au nom et pour le compte du Gouvernement Impérial.

Le groupe financier ne demande pour ce faire le concours d'aucune subvention, ni une subvention d'aucune sorte.

Il soumet aux clauses et conditions des conventions et cahier des charges les plus usuelles.

Tant que l'État restera débiteur du montant des capitaux engagés dans l'œuvre de régénération, le groupe financier s'engage à verser au Gouvernement Impérial une somme fixe par an, en faveur de l'œuvre.

La somme ainsi versée sera affectée à l'œuvre de régénération, et ne pourra être utilisée comme un dépôt. Au contraire, si l'État, ne se souciant pas d'assumer la charge d'une exploitation personnelle, devrait s'en remettre à un tiers du soin de cette exploitation, le groupe financier, moyennant une rétribution dont la limite reste à fixer entre le Gouvernement et lui.

Constantinople, le 10 mai 1910.

Projet de Convention.

(Très Confidentiel)

Entre son Excellence

, comme représentant du

du Conseil des Ministres en date du 10 mai 1910, et MM. [nommes] comme représentants dûment autorisés aux fins des présentes de MM. [nommes] et désignés ci-après et par abréviation comme "le groupe financier," il a été exposé ce qui suit :—

Le Gouvernement Impérial, soucieux de la prospérité, du bien-être, et de la tranquillité de ses richesses agricoles, et de la tranquillité, du bien-être, et de la prospérité de son territoire, a chargé l'éminent ingénieur, Sir William Willcocks, d'étudier et de lui soumettre un projet de travaux d'irrigation qu'il sera possible d'exécuter.

Le projet de Sir William Willcocks, qui a pour objet l'irrigation d'une superficie de 1,000,000 de hectares, est divisé en cinq sections. La première section, qui a pour objet l'irrigation d'une superficie de 250,000 hectares, est la plus importante et la plus coûteuse. Elle nécessitera une dépense estimée à £ T. 4,000,000. Les autres sections, qui ont pour objet l'irrigation de 250,000 hectares chacune, nécessiteront une dépense estimée à £ T. 1,000,000 chacune. Les plans, devis, et projets définitifs sont et demeureront annexés à la présente convention (Annexe No. 2).

Mais si les travaux projetés doivent donner la fertilité à ce territoire déjà stérile, il s'étendra un jour à tout le delta de l'Euphrate et du Tigre, il a fallu se préoccuper aussi des moyens d'écoulement des diverses denrées que ces terres produiront, et d'encourager en même temps l'émigration du grand nombre de cultivateurs, ouvriers,

Not printed.

artisans de tout genre, qui sera la conséquence naturelle de la mise en valeur de ce vaste territoire. Doter la Mésopotamie d'un système d'irrigation qui décuplera, et au delà, sa force de production, serait en vérité un effort stérile si on ne lui fournissait pas simultanément les moyens de transporter rapidement et économiquement ses produits vers les marchés. Le groupe financier, qui a pour objet de développer les richesses de toute nature dont elle aura besoin et provenant de ces pays, et d'y amener le flot de travailleurs qu'une exploitation agricole d'une telle envergure exigera.

Pénétré de la nécessité de créer ces moyens de transport qui sont actuellement si rares, le Gouvernement Impérial a recommandé au Gouvernement Impérial qui l'a accepté, la construction d'une ligne de chemin de fer à voie normale devant relier Bagdad à la Méditerranée par Hittin, El Kaïm, Palmyre, Hama, et Tripoli. Ce tracé, qui développe une longueur totale d'environ 820 kilom., entraînera la dépense la plus réduite, le coût total de la ligne étant estimé à £ T. 3,000,000 environ.

Afin de faire entrer la plus rapidement possible la population tant éprouvée de ces régions dans la jouissance des bienfaits que ce programme laisse si clairement entrevoir, le Gouvernement Impérial s'est sans retard préoccupé de rechercher les voies et moyens les plus appropriés pour son exécution. Il a aussitôt inscrit dans le budget de l'année en cours un premier crédit de £ T. 160,000 pour faire exécuter certains travaux urgents qui doivent enrayer momentanément le mal causé par les débordements périodiques des fleuves. Il a dû cependant reconnaître que les ressources déjà exigées de Trévis, ne permettant d'encourir des dépenses aussi considérables qu'à la condition de la réalisation d'une prompte réalisation du programme adopté. Pour toutes les considérations, et après un examen mûrement réfléchi de cette situation, le Gouvernement Impérial a été amené à la conclusion que le puissant groupe financier, qui, de sa propre initiative, est venu lui offrir le concours de ses capitaux et de sa compétence pour l'aider efficacement et efficacement dans l'accomplissement de l'œuvre de régénération qu'il s'est imposé et qu'il est fermement décidé de mener à bien.

Le groupe financier, épris de l'idée de rendre à la Mésopotamie la renommée de prospérité et de richesse dont elle jouissait depuis les temps les plus reculés de l'histoire, a été livré à une étude très approfondie des projets que le Gouvernement Impérial a formés dans ce but.

Il s'est tout d'abord rendu compte que la situation actuelle des finances de l'Empire ne permettait pas de distraire de ces ressources ordinaires les sommes très importantes nécessaires à l'exécution de ces travaux projetés, sans grever lourdement le budget et en compromettre à un moment surtout de son histoire où des réformes urgentes s'imposent à la fois dans presque toutes les branches de l'administration.

D'accord en cela avec le Gouvernement Impérial et reconnaissant avec lui d'autre part que, en ne procurant les capitaux nécessaires pour la réalisation du programme par un emprunt, on greverait le budget de l'État, le groupe financier s'est préoccupé de rechercher une solution qui répondrait efficacement et complètement aux exigences de la situation et qui en même temps ne constituerait aucune charge nouvelle budgétaire. Il croit avoir trouvé cette solution, et en la soumettant à la considération du Gouvernement Impérial il en expose les grandes lignes de la façon suivante.

Le groupe financier estime que les travaux d'irrigation qu'il recommande, et qui doivent coûter £ T. 4,000,000, rendront à la culture un territoire d'une étendue d'environ 1,000,000 d'hectares aujourd'hui déserte, moule, et sans valeur.

Les 500,000 hectares environ restants, devenus ainsi terres libres de l'État, viendront accroître d'autant son domaine en Mésopotamie.

Quant au revenu que le Gouvernement pourra éventuellement retirer sous forme de dîmes et impôt foncier seulement de cette première section et qui constituerait un revenu nouveau, Sir William Willcocks l'évalue à £ T. 750,000 par an, estimation qu'il considère très modérée, étant donné que la même terre en Egypte est frappée d'un impôt d'environ £ E. 2½ par hectare.

Mais après avoir rendu une pareille superficie à l'agriculture, le groupe financier estime qu'il sera indispensable d'en aménager les terres pour en leur fournissant les moyens de devenir productives—canaux d'irrigation, de drainage, bétail, instruments aratoires, semences et main-d'œuvre—ce qui comporterait de nouveau et importantes dépenses de capitaux. Ainsi pour ce qui est des terres à distribuer aux habitants

Il faudra nécessairement venir en aide à ceux-ci en leur consentant des avances pour faciliter ces aménagements, et en ce qui concerne le domaine nouvellement constitué de l'État il y aura lieu d'en aménager aussi certaines parties, afin de donner plus de valeur aux terres et amorcer les ventes, car le Gouvernement ne peut exploiter lui-même utilement un domaine de cette étendue, mais a, au contraire, le plus grand intérêt de le lotir et de créer ainsi par des ventes successives la petite propriété, seule capable de faire produire à la terre son maximum de rendement.

Quant au chemin de fer qui doit former le complément naturel des travaux d'irrigation, il est indispensable que sa construction et son exploitation fassent partie de l'ensemble de l'opération et restent sous le contrôle du Gouvernement Impérial. Ce chemin de fer a, en effet, pour but immédiat et principal de transporter les denrées et les matériaux destinés à l'irrigation. Il est donc évident que le Gouvernement pourra l'obliger à abaisser d'une façon parfois sensible ses tarifs de transport et à sacrifier ainsi ses propres intérêts au profit et pour le plus grand avantage de l'agriculture; tandis que l'exploitation confiée à des tiers moins intéressés, puisqu'ils ne jouiront d'aucune garantie gouvernementale, pourrait susciter des difficultés qu'il semble préférable d'éviter.

Mais pour obtenir les résultats qui viennent d'être indiqués et donner de la valeur à une propriété qui n'en possède aucune actuellement, il faut avant tout effectuer les dépenses qui doivent les produire et qui consistent, comme on vient de le voir, en dépenses différentes aux travaux d'irrigation, à la construction du chemin de fer, et en avances et dépenses pour l'aménagement des terres.

Le groupe financier se déclare prêt à seconder les efforts du Gouvernement Impérial, et à réaliser avec lui ce vaste programme en constituant entre le Gouvernement et le groupe financier une association dans laquelle le premier apporte la propriété qu'il cherche à mettre en valeur, et le second les capitaux et tous les concours qui permettront d'atteindre ce but. Les intérêts des deux parties devenant de cette façon identiques ne pourront à aucun moment se heurter, et l'œuvre ainsi poursuivie en commun sera elle-même profitable à tous. Le Gouvernement a les deux parties devant lui et il a intérêt à veiller à la bonne exécution des travaux, à la mise en état des terres afin de leur donner la plus grande valeur possible en vue de leur revente et à une exploitation rationnelle et économique du chemin de fer. Les opérations financières nécessaires pour ce programme peuvent se résumer de la façon suivante : —

1. Création d'obligations qui seront émises par tranches au fur et à mesure des besoins et dont le placement sera assuré par le groupe financier.

Ces obligations seront garanties par le domaine des terres libres de l'Etat en Mésopotamie et par le chemin de fer

Le service de l'intérêt des obligations sera prélevé sur les revenus de la dîme et de l'impôt foncier des terres nouvellement rendues à la culture en Mésopotamie, et sur les revenus du chemin de fer.

En cas d'insuffisance de ces revenus, les insuffisances constatées à l'expiration de chaque année seront reportées et prélevées sur le produit des impôts et du chemin de fer des années suivantes.

Exploitation du chemin de fer

Opérations d'avances aux cultivateurs pour leur permettre d'aménager les terres dont il seront devenus propriétaires, et remboursables par ceux-ci.

Avancées pour l'aménagement d'une partie des terres libre de l'État afin d'en faciliter les ventes.

4. Liquidation du domaine constitué par les terres libres de l'État en Mésopotamie.

Vente de terrains de gré à gré ou aux enchères au fur et à mesure des demandes qui se présenteront. Le produit de ces ventes sera affecté dans des proportions à déterminer au remboursement du capital-obligations qui aura été créé pour les travaux et à celui des avances consenties par la société sur ses propres capitaux pour l'aménagement des terres libres de l'Etat.

Après les remboursements ci-dessus le surplus du produit des ventes sera partagé entre l'Etat et le concessionnaire, la répartition pour les services qu'il aura rendus.

Les ici-dessus des grandes lignes de la solution qui préconise le groupe
le Gouvernement Imperial. Elle permet, en effet, de réaliser dans son entier, sans
le Gouvernement s'est imposé, car il obtient, d'une part, l'achèvement rapide de travaux

la régénération d'une vaste contrée qui doit augmenter dans des proportions toujours croissantes, non seulement les revenus de l'État sous forme directe et indirecte, mais aussi le bien-être et la prospérité de ses populations, qui ne peuvent être atteints que par une sage répartition des terres. Mes efforts tendent à obtenir ces résultats d'une manière pacifique et à assurer la tranquillité du pays par une équitable distribution des terres parmi les habitants aujourd'hui pour la plupart nomades, disséminés et isolés, afin de transformer ces régions en un pays cultivé et peuplé, et qui, en reprenant des habitudes sédentaires, créera des centres de population et rétablira lui-même la tranquillité dont le pays a un si grand besoin.

Pour ce qui est enfin du groupe financier, les garanties de premier ordre qu'il présente sont les suivantes : 1° une situation financière excellente, 2° une gestion sage et avisée, 3° une action sociale et politique limitée.

Le Gouvernement Impérial ottoman ayant reconnu le bien-fondu de l'exposé ci-dessus que lui a soumis le groupe financier et en ayant approuvé les termes et l'esprit,

Il a été arrêté et convenu ce qui suit :—

Première Partie (Qualitative).

Article 1^{er}. Seront mis à exécution, pour le compte du Gouvernement Impérial et à titre d'opérations de son service, les travaux ci-après énumérés :

1.—(1.) Reparation du barrage de Hindieh.

417

12.1

tous que tous travaux de canalisation, drainage, irrigation, dessèchement, endiguement

2. Et en outre, comme complément et accessoire aux dits travaux, une ligne ferrée

Art. 2. Ces travaux seront commencés sans délai et poursuivis de manière à être

Art. 3. En vue de garantir la promptitude et complète exécution, il est créé :

contrôle des études, plans et devis se rattachant aux travaux et ouvrages visés par

article 1^{er}, paragraphe 1^{er}, le relevé et la délimitation des terres de toute nature

1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16}$ $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{256}$ $\frac{1}{256} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{65536}$ $\frac{1}{65536} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{4294967296}$ $\frac{1}{4294967296} \times \frac{1}{4294967296} = \frac{1}{18446744073709551616}$

1. *La Cour a statué sur le pourvoi en ce sens qu'il y a lieu de rejeter le pourvoi.*

ou Cadastre; et deux ou plusieurs autres membres techniques, selon les besoins.

et de plusieurs autres membres techniques, selon les besoins.

Art. 4. Les relevés et états de la dite commission, relative à la délimitation,

Art. 4. Les relevés et états de la dite commission, relatifs à la délimitation des

Art. 3. — Dans toute l'étendue de la zone d'exécution des travaux et aménagements

Art. 3. Dans toute l'étendue de la zone d'exécution des travaux et ouvrages visés

Art 6. — En conséquence, tout particulier ou collectivité qui, antérieurement à la loi du 12 mai 1928, a acquis une propriété de l'Etat, soit à titre de terre domaniale ("miri"), soit à titre de terre morte ("mavat").

Art 6. En conséquence, tout particulier ou collectivité qui prétendrait avoir sa

possession ("houkou-kousanrui") sera tenu d'avoir, au plus tard, le

régulier, de son droit de propriété ou de possession. Un décret ultérieur fixera les condi-

tions dans lesquelles la dite preuve devra être administrée par les intéressés. En cas de contestation, le Conseil d'Etat statuera souverainement.

Art. 7. L'entreprise étant d'utilité publique, les carrières, ballastières, et généralement tous terrains nécessaires à l'exécution des travaux et reconnus pour appartenir à des particuliers, seront acquis par expropriation.

Art. 8. Des terres rendues à la culture par l'effet des travaux susvisés, le Gouvernement Impérial, à titre exceptionnel et pour marquer un encouragement spécial aux populations de la contrée, pourra attribuer gratuitement la possession, au fur et à mesure des demandes, et jusqu'à concurrence de 500,000 hectares, au maximum, de préférence aux sujets de l'Empire ayant habité les dits terrains depuis 10 années.

Art. 9. Cette distribution aura lieu conformément aux dispositions du Code foncier et aux lois spéciales, et, en outre, dans les délais, formes, et conditions qui seront fixés comme il sera dit à l'article 13 ci-après.

Art. 10. Sont exceptés de cette distribution—

1. Les terrains situés de part et d'autre du chemin de fer ci-dessus mentionné, jusqu'à une distance de 1 kilom. de chaque côté de la voie.

2. Tous les terrains qu'un avis de la Commission technique, approuvé par le Ministre des Travaux Publics, aura désigné comme devant être réservés, de façon que la distribution de ces terres n'apporte pas d'obstacle à tous les travaux d'irrigation ou autres prévus ou à prévoir.

Art. 11. La propriété et la possession des terrains visés à l'article 10 ne pourront être transférées qu'à titre de location.

Art. 12. Seront par lots, et conformément aux lois en vigueur, vendus en propriété (1) à) les terrains situés de part et d'autre du chemin de fer ci-dessus mentionné, à tous amateurs, sujets de l'Empire, et ce sur adjudication aux enchères publiques—

1. Les terres visés à l'article 10 et d'une manière générale tous les terrains rendus à la culture par l'exécution des travaux susmentionnés et non destinés à être loués conformément à l'article 8 ci-dessus.

2. Les terrains de l'article 8 qui, faute d'amateurs, n'auraient pas été distribués dans le délai de 10 ans.

3. Les terrains distribués en vertu de l'article 8, mais qui, par suite d'abandon, tomberaient en déshérence, ou qui, dans le délai de 10 ans, auraient été abandonnés ou laissés incultes par leurs attributaires.

Art. 13. Les conditions dans lesquelles les terrains visés à l'article 12 seront vendus, et de même que leur vente ou location, seront fixées par le Ministre des Travaux Publics.

Art. 14. Les terres non distribuées conformément à l'article 8, ou transférées conformément à l'article 12, seront soumises aux lois fiscales et foncières de l'Empire, un an après leur distribution ou leur transfert.

Art. 15. Le Ministre des Travaux Publics est chargé de l'exécution des dispositions qui précèdent, lesquelles entreront en vigueur dès leur promulgation.

Deuxième Partie (conventionnelle).

Sur la base des dispositions Nos 1 ci-après annexées et en vue d'en assurer la prompte et complète exécution :

Article 1^{er}. M. , représentant MM. , dénommés comme ci-dessus le groupe financier, s'engage à fournir au Gouvernement Impérial ottoman les sommes nécessaires à l'exécution des travaux d'irrigation, canalisation, et tous autres travaux, et d'autre part, la construction du chemin de fer de Bagdad. Il s'agit de Hât, El Kaim, et Palmyre, le dit chemin de fer à voie large, et sans garantie exclusive du concours du groupe financier susmentionné, pour l'exécution des travaux d'irrigation et de l'Euphrate.

Art. 2. En conséquence, le dit groupe financier est autorisé à constituer dans le délai qui sera ci-dessous indiqué, et sous la dénomination de , une société anonyme en vue d'exécuter ses présentes engagements.

Art. 3. Cette société aura son siège à . Elle sera soumise, dans

l'exercice de ses opérations, aux lois ottomanes. Elles ressortiront de la juridiction ottomane.

Art. 4. Les statuts de la dite société seront présentés à l'homologation du Gouvernement Impérial ottoman, après la signature du présent acte.

Art. 5. La société devra être constituée au plus tard 12 mois après la dite homologation.

Art. 6. M. X , en qualité, s'engage à déposer le jour de l'homologation des statuts un cautionnement de £ T. en argent ou valeurs ottomanes calculées d'après le cours de la Bourse, entre les mains de la Banque Impériale ottomane. Si, à l'expiration du délai de 12 mois, la société n'est pas constituée dans le délai de 12 mois prévu ci-dessus, le cautionnement sera confisqué au profit du Gouvernement Impérial. Par contre, le dit cautionnement sera remis à la disposition de M. X aussitôt que la société sera constituée.

Art. 7. La durée de la société sera de 20 ans, sauf prorogation conformément à ses statuts.

Art. 8. La société aura pour objet—

1. Toutes opérations financières de nature à permettre au Gouvernement Impérial ottoman d'obtenir les sommes nécessaires à l'exécution des travaux d'irrigation et de l'Euphrate.

2. Toutes avances dont le Gouvernement Impérial pourrait avoir besoin pour l'aménagement, la mise en valeur de la liquidation de son domaine, dans les bassins du Tigre et de l'Euphrate.

3. Toutes opérations de nature à permettre l'acquisition, l'exploitation, l'entretien, la location des terres arables dans la dite contrée.

4. La participation à l'exploitation du chemin de fer, le tout, conformément à ses statuts et en outre, aux conditions qui seront ci-après stipulées.

Art. 9. Le capital nominal de la société ne sera pas inférieur à £ T. 10,000,000.

La société s'engage à fournir au Gouvernement Impérial les sommes visées en l'article 1^{er} au fur et à mesure des besoins de la construction, jusqu'au complet achèvement des travaux, et à concurrence d'une somme totale de £ T. 7,000,000 eff. eff. La société devra remettre les dits fonds, comme il est stipulé à l'article 25 ci-après sur états émanés de la Commission technique et approuvés par le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Faute par elle d'avoir fourni les fonds dans le délai de 10 jours à compter de la remise des dits états, elle sera tenue de payer un intérêt de retard de 5 pour cent.

Art. 11. Pour assurer l'exécution des présentes, le Gouvernement Impérial ottoman s'engage à fournir à la société les sommes effectives suivantes : (1) les sommes effectives fournies par la société pour les travaux d'irrigation et pour la construction du chemin de fer ; (2) les sommes nécessaires pour servir aux obligations émises des intérêts intercalaires pendant une durée qui ne pourra pas excéder 10 ans.

Art. 12. Ces obligations seront émises soit en une seule fois, soit par séries au fur et à mesure des besoins. La société—et le groupe financier qui se porte fort pour elle—s'engage à en assurer intégralement l'émission par ses seuls moyens et ressources. Le taux de prime sera fixé d'accord au fur et à mesure des émissions.

Art. 13. Ces obligations seront dénommées : "Obligations domaniales de la Mesopotamie". Elles seront émises en livres turques, livres sterling, ou francs, ou marka, au choix du porteur, les

et seront remboursées par tirages au sort ou par rachats au-dessous du pair, et si non, par tirages au sort.

Art. 14. Toutefois, de convention expresse, (1) l'amortissement des obligations sera effectué par tirages au sort, après l'expiration de la dixième année, le Gouvernement, sans être tenu de procéder par voie d'amortissement annuel, pourra rembourser les obligations, en tout ou en partie, à toute époque, à sa convenance. Les obligations remboursables de cette manière seront désignées par tirages au sort. Les tirages ainsi que les rachats auront lieu par les soins et aux bureaux de la Banque ottomane, à Constantinople, deux mois avant l'échéance du coupon du (N.A.).

Art. 15. Les coupons échus et payés ainsi que les obligations sorties au tirage et

remboursées seront annulées par perforation et remis par la société à la Banque Impériale ottomane, à Constantinople. Lors du remboursement des obligations sorties aux tirages, tous les coupons non échus devront se trouver attachés au titre, et les coupons manquants seront déduits du montant à rembourser au porteur du titre amort.

Art. 16. À la garantie et sûreté du remboursement des dites obligations, le Gouvernement Impérial, d'un côté, et la société, de l'autre, conviennent de l'extinction du capital nominal des obligations: (1) un droit privilégié sur le produit de toutes ventes et aliénations, dont les terres domaniales feront l'objet, conformément à l'article 12 des dispositions No. 1 ci-annexées; (2) un droit privilégié sur le chemin de fer, son matériel roulant, et ses dépendances. Ces droits s'exerceront par préférence avant tous autres prélèvements, quels qu'ils soient. Il est spécifié que, sauf accord préalable avec la société, le prix de la vente des terrains ne sera pas inférieur à f. T. 20 par hectare.

Art. 17. Après la période prévue à l'article 11 pour le paiement des intérêts intercalaires, le service des intérêts des obligations sera assuré par un droit de prélèvement privilégié sur: (1) les dîmes et impôts fonciers dus par toutes les terres rendues à la culture et qui sont estimées représenter une superficie globale de 1,000,000 d'hectares nationaux; (2) le produit annuel de tous revenus découverts au profit de l'État ou de tous tiers substitués à l'État, de l'usage des canaux et travaux d'irrigation, d'alimentation et de navigation, que les dits revenus soient perçus sous forme de redevances, d'abonnements, de droits de consommation d'eau, de péages, ou sous toute autre forme; (3) le produit annuel de tous revenus découverts au profit de l'État ou de tous tiers substitués à l'État, de l'usage des canaux et travaux d'irrigation, d'alimentation et de navigation, que les dits revenus soient perçus sous forme de redevances, d'abonnements, de droits de consommation d'eau, de péages, ou sous toute autre forme; (4) les recettes annuelles nettes de l'exploitation du chemin de fer.

Art. 18.—Sec. 1. Au cas où les revenus ci-dessus énumérés seraient insuffisants pour assurer le service de l'intérêt des obligations, les insuffisances constatées à l'expiration d'une année quelconque seront couvertes par le produit des dîmes et impôts fonciers, de même que sur les revenus du chemin de fer, de l'année suivante.

Sec. 2. En attendant ces prélèvements, et afin d'assurer le paiement régulier des coupons des obligations, la société sera tenue d'avancer au Gouvernement Impérial, et ce jusqu'à concurrence d'une somme de _____, les fonds nécessaires pour parfaire les insuffisances.

Sec. 3. Ces avances seront remboursées à la société au moyen de prélèvements effectués: (1) sur le produit des ventes et transactions des terres de l'État dans la contrée susvisée; (2) sur le fonds de réserve dont il sera parlé ci-après; (3) sur le produit des ventes et transactions des terres de l'État dans la contrée susvisée; (4) sur tous autres revenus proposés par l'État et acceptés par la société.

Art. 19. Si, pendant la période prévue à l'article 11 pour le paiement des intérêts intercalaires, les terres rendues à la culture produisaient des revenus sous forme de dîmes, impôts, fermage, ou autrement, ces sommes seront versées à un fonds de réserve qui sera constitué par le Gouvernement Impérial, et qui servira à rembourser les avances qu'elle aura faites dans le cas prévu par l'article 18, section 2.

Art. 20. Indépendamment des engagements ci-dessus, la société pourra consentir au Gouvernement Impérial toutes avances spéciales, en vue de lui faciliter l'aménagement et le placement des terres de l'État en Mésopotamie. Ces avances serviront, au fur et à mesure des besoins, l'objet de conventions particulières entre le Gouvernement et la société.

Art. 21. La société assurera l'exploitation du chemin de fer, aux conditions que fixera une convention annexée.

Art. 22. La société sera représentée de droit à la Commission technique de la Mésopotamie par deux délégués de son choix. Elle sera également représentée à la vente des terrains.

Art. 23. Sur le produit annuel total des ventes, locations, fermages, et d'une manière générale de toutes transactions et de tous transferts auxquels donnera lieu l'application de l'article 16 ci-dessus, il sera prélevé par préférence et privilège 75 pour cent pour assurer le remboursement du capital obligations déposé pour les travaux de construction, et 25 pour cent pour les intérêts et les autres dépenses de la société. Les avances visées à l'article 20 et éventuellement de celles visées à l'article 18, section 2, réparties entre le Gouvernement Impérial et la société par moitié. Lorsque le capital obligations de même que les dites avances auront été intégralement remboursés, les revenus visés par le présent article appartiendront pour 60 pour cent à l'État et pour 40 pour cent à la société.

Art. 24. Au cas où les propriétaires, possesseurs, acheteurs, ou locataires des terres

ne paieraient pas les impôts, prix, et location dus par eux au Gouvernement, celui-ci sera garant vis-à-vis de la société du montant de la dette, et, à défaut de paiement dans les deux ans, tenu vis-à-vis d'elle en lieu et place.

Dispositions transitoires

Art. 25. Toutes les opérations de Trésorerie prévues par la présente convention seront effectuées par l'intermédiaire de la Banque Impériale ottomane de Constantinople. Entre ses mains seront versées, au fur et à mesure des encaissements: (1) toutes les sommes fournies à l'État par la société en exécution des articles 10, 18 (sections 1 et 2), et 20; (2) toutes les sommes encaissées en exécution des articles 17 (section 1), 18 (section 3), 19, et 23.

Art. 26. La société sera autorisée à créer des couronnes dans l'Empire ottoman et à l'étranger. Les immeubles nécessaires à l'exploitation de l'objet social seront exempts de tout impôt.

Art. 27.—Sec. 1. Il ne sera perçu aucun droit de timbre, taxe, ou impôt en Turquie, dans l'Empire ottoman, ou à l'étranger, sur les statuts sociaux, les actions de priorité, jouissances, ou parts de fondateurs, les obligations, et les coupons.

Sec. 2. Les frais de confection et d'impression des obligations, et les frais de publication des statuts sociaux, des règlements, des règlements de la société, des journaux de Paris, deux journaux de Londres, et un journal de Berlin, seront à la charge du Gouvernement Impérial ottoman.

Art. 28. La société sera tenue de soumettre au Gouvernement Impérial, avant l'expiration de la période prévue à l'article 11, un rapport sur l'état de la construction et l'exploitation du chemin de fer, et sur les revenus de la société. Ce rapport sera soumis à la Commission technique de la Mésopotamie, et sera communiqué à la Commission des Travaux Publics. La société sera tenue de soumettre au Gouvernement Impérial, avant l'expiration de la période prévue à l'article 11, un rapport sur l'état de la construction et l'exploitation du chemin de fer, et sur les revenus de la société. Ce rapport sera soumis à la Commission technique de la Mésopotamie, et sera communiqué à la Commission des Travaux Publics.

Art. 29. En cas de contestation sur les présentes et leurs suites, le différend sera soumis à l'arbitrage d'un tribunal arbitral composé de trois membres, dont deux seront choisis par le Gouvernement Impérial et le troisième par la société. La sentence arbitrale sera définitive et sans recours.

Chemin de Fer: Convention de Construction et d'Exploitation

Son Excellence _____, Ministre des Travaux Publics, agissant au nom et pour le compte du Gouvernement Impérial ottoman, et M. _____, agissant tant au nom et pour le compte de MM. _____, dénommés ci-dessous "le groupe financier" qu'au nom et pour le compte de la société en formation, ont convenu de ce qui suit: M. _____ et ses associés se proposent de construire une ligne ferrée à voie normale entre Bagdad et Homs, et passant par _____; que la construction de cette ligne doit être achevée dans un délai maximum de _____ ans, à dater du _____; que par convention entre les parties signataires des présentes, en date du _____, le Gouvernement Impérial a déclaré affecter les revenus de cette ligne à la garantie des emprunts d'État destinés à la construction de la ligne de Bagdad à Homs; que, par la même convention, le Gouvernement Impérial a accordé au groupe financier le droit d'exploiter cette ligne au nom et pour le compte du Gouvernement, ont, par les présentes, arrêté d'un commun accord la convention suivante:—

Article 1.—Sec. 1. Le Gouvernement Impérial charge M. X., qui accepte, tant en son

laquelle il se porte fort, de la construction et de l'exploitation de la ligne ferrée de Bagdad à Homs en passant par . La ligne sera construite à voie normale et à une voie. Pour en faciliter la prompto exploitation, elle sera divisée en sections de 10 kilom.

Art. 2. Ces sections dont la première devra être achevée et prête à être livrée à l'exploitation au plus tard . mois après l'échange de la présente convention, seront construites successivement et sans interruption, de manière que la dixième section soit achevée et prête à être exploitée au plus tard . mois, et la dernière au plus tard . mois.

Art. 3. Aussitôt qu'une section de 10 kilom. sera achevée elle sera livrée à l'exploitation.

Art. 4. Le

Art. 5.

Art. 6. Les bois et charpentes nécessaires à la construction et à l'entretien du chemin de fer pourront être coupés dans les forêts des régions voisines appartenant à l'Etat, conformément aux règlements y relatifs.

Art. 7. Les objets d'art et antiquités découverts pendant les travaux seront remis aux règlements régissant la matière. Toutefois, le groupe financier sera dispensé de les restituer.

Art. 8. Aussitôt que le groupe financier aura commencé les travaux d'une section, celui-ci sera inspecté par

Art. 9. Le groupe financier représenté aux présentes par M.

Art. 10. Le groupe financier est autorisé à percevoir des droits de péage

Art. 11. Le groupe financier est autorisé à percevoir des droits de péage

Art. 12. Le groupe financier est autorisé à percevoir des droits de péage

Art. 13. Le transport des militaires des armées de terre et de mer, voyageant en corps ou isolément, tant en temps de guerre qu'en temps de paix, ainsi que du matériel et des approvisionnements de guerre, des prisonniers et des condamnés, des

Art. 14.

Art. 15.

Art. 16.

Art. 17.

Art. 18.

Art. 19.

Art. 20.

Art. 21.

Art. 22.

Art. 23.

Art. 24.

Art. 25.

Art. 26.

Art. 27.

Art. 28.

Art. 29.

Art. 30.

Art. 31.

Art. 32.

Art. 33.

agents de l'Etat, des valises postales sera effectué conformément aux prescriptions du cahier des charges.

Art. 14. Les employés et agents du chemin de fer porteront la tenue qui sera fixée par le Gouvernement Impérial; ils porteront le fez et ils seront autant que possible choisis parmi les sujets ottomans.

Art. 15. Pendant toute la durée de l'exploitation le sol et les revenus du chemin de fer et de ses dépendances ne seront passibles d'aucun impôt.

Art. 16. Le groupe financier aura le droit de faire transporter avec ses propres moyens de transport et sans payer aucune taxe à l'Administration des Postes de l'Empire, les correspondances et valises concernant exclusivement les services du chemin de fer. Il aura également le droit de faire transporter, et sans leur appliquer aucune taxe, les objets et matériaux de consommation tels que houilles, graisses, charbons, les matériaux et le matériel nécessaires à l'entretien et à l'exploitation du chemin de fer.

Art. 17. Aussi longtemps que n'auront pas été complètement amorties toutes les sommes à la garantie desquelles les recettes nettes annuelles seront affectées, aux termes de la convention intervenue, le, entre les dites parties: les dites recettes nettes, déduction faite des frais d'exploitation, seront, à la fin de chaque exercice, versées à Constantinople, pour être, en temps voulu, attribuées aux ayants droit, conformément aux stipulations de la dite convention.

Art. 18. Les recettes nettes annuelles, après extinction de toutes les dites charges, seront réparties dans les proportions suivantes, après déduction des frais d'exploitation:

Au Gouvernement Impérial

1. 40 pour cent jusqu'à une recette kilométrique nette moyenne de 4,500 fr.
2. 30 pour cent de 4,501 fr. à 10,000 fr., la portion inférieure à 4,500 fr. devant toujours être partagée comme il a été dit au paragraphe
3. 60 pour cent au-dessus de 10,001, les deux portions inférieures (de 1 à 4)

Le surplus sera attribué au groupe exploitant.

Art. 19. Le groupe financier exploitera la ligne pendant une période de soixante ans, à compter du premier jour de l'exploitation. Toutefois, dès l'expiration de la de racheter l'exploitation à quelque époque que ce soit, moyennant le paiement d'une somme équivalente aux 50 pour cent des recettes brutes moyennes des cinq années qui précéderont le rachat, sans que la dite somme puisse être inférieure à 7,500 fr. par kilomètre. Le Gouvernement assurera le paiement régulier du prix de rachat jusqu'à l'expiration des trente années, en une convention à intervenir entre les parties.

Art. 20. Pendant toute la durée d'application du présent contrat le groupe financier jouira, en ce qui concerne les droits de timbre, taxes, impôts, et tarifs, du traitement de la compagnie de chemin de fer la plus favorisée dans l'Empire ottoman. Les tarifs applicables par le dit groupe financier, seront déterminés par le cahier des charges.

Dispositions transitoires.

Art. 21. Dans le cas où, sous un motif de force majeure dûment constaté, le groupe financier n'aurait pas, dans les délais fixés, commencé les travaux ou si, après les avoir commencés, il les laissait inachevés, il sera déchu de ses droits, et dans ce cas le Gouvernement adoptera les mesures nécessaires pour assurer provisoirement le service, conformément aux indications du cahier des charges.

Art. 22. Dans le cas d'interruption du service sur une partie ou sur la totalité de la voie par la faute du groupe financier, le Gouvernement Impérial prendra, aux frais, risques, et périls du groupe financier, les mesures nécessaires conformément à l'article du cahier des charges pour assurer provisoirement l'exploitation.

Art. 23. Le groupe financier pourra établir sur tout le parcours de la voie, une ligne télégraphique. Cette ligne ne pourra pas servir aux correspondances privées et n'ayant pas trait à l'exploitation du chemin de fer.

Art. 24. En exécution de la convention intervenue entre les parties, le et l'entreprise étant d'utilité publique, les terrains nécessaires à l'établissement

du chemin de fer et à ses dépendances, et appartenant à des particuliers, seront pris conformément à la loi sur l'expropriation, toutes les fois qu'une entente ne pourra être établie avec les propriétaires pour l'achat de ces terrains. Le Gouvernement fera procéder à l'expropriation, et à la remise des terrains nécessaires à l'établissement de la voie et de ses dépendances aussitôt après que le tracé du chemin de fer a été approuvé et appliqué sur le terrain. Cette remise sera faite par le Gouvernement dans le délai de deux mois.

Art. 25. Pour assurer l'exécution des dispositions précitées le groupe financier est autorisé à se substituer une société anonyme. Celle-ci pourra être soit la société constituée en vertu de la convention intervenue le [] entre les mêmes parties, soit une société filiale de la précédente et dont le groupe financier, représenté à ce contrat par M. X., se porte fort.

Art. 26. Toute fois que la société anonyme précitée sera soumise, la présentation de ses statuts, leur homologation, les délais relatifs à cette formalité et à la constitution de la société, le dépôt, le montant, et la restitution du cautionnement, cette société sera régie par les dispositions des articles 3, 4, 5, et 6 de la convention en date du [].

Art. 27. Les dispositions des articles 26, 27, et 29 de la convention précitée seront également applicables à cette société.

[5903]

No. 14.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Gorst

(No. 11.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, February 21, 1910.

SCHEMES for the irrigation of Mesopotamia.

Would it be possible for the Egyptian Government, without undue inconvenience, to allow Cassel to obtain Webb's opinion on certain irrigation schemes of importance? Cassel is anxious to consult him.

He might, perhaps, while engaged in this work, forgo his salary as employé of the Egyptian Government.

[6502]

No. 15.

Sir E. Gorst to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received February 24.)

(No. 10.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Cairo, February 24, 1910.

IRRIGATION projects in Mesopotamia.

I will send a reply to your telegram of the 21st February in a few days' time. Webb will then be here, and Cassel's proposal can be discussed with him.

[7681]

No. 16.

Sir H. Llewellyn Smith to Sir C. Hardinge.—(Received March 5.)

Dear Hardinge,

Board of Trade, March 4, 1910.

PLEASE excuse my delay in replying to your letter, but I have only just had an opportunity of discussing Sir Edward Grey's views on the subject with Mr. Buxton.

I now enclose a copy of my minute to which you refer. Mr. Churchill was in agreement with it and Mr. Buxton and I have agreed to say that so far as the Board can judge from the cursory examination which is all that he has been able to give to the question, he concurs in the views expressed.

Yours very truly,

H. LLEWELLYN SMITH

Enclosure in No. 16.

Minute by Sir H. Llewellyn Smith on Bagdad Railway Negotiations.

The President,

IF the present negotiations are fruitless, we, of course, have to cast about for an alternative solution, and I admit that this is very difficult and complicated, but, unless there are some considerations which have not been fully revealed to us at the Board of Trade, I see no sufficient ground at present for any substantial modification of the position which we have taken up, as set out in our recent letter to the Foreign Office.

Shortly stated, our position is this: We assume as an axiom (which we have no means of criticising) that, for reasons of high policy, means have to be found to prevent the Germans from completing their railway to the Persian Gulf. As they are under contract to build such a railway, there are only two courses possible—

1. To thwart them by making it impossible for the Turks to supply the necessary funds, or by obtaining a rival concession which will make the German line unprofitable; or

2. To come to terms (a) with the Germans to obtain from them their concession so far as concerns the southern section of the railway, and (b) with the Turks to modify the terms of the concession in any way that appears desirable.

We have no means of judging how far course (1) is permanently possible, but I should doubt if it can be ultimately successful, and it seems likely that German influence will at least be strong enough, playing on Turkish susceptibilities, to make it impossible for us to obtain a new concession for a rival line. If this be so (and on this point our knowledge of the situation is necessarily very imperfect) we can only proceed on the lines of (2).

(2.) It is, I think, necessary to keep perfectly distinct in our minds the transaction with the Germans and the transaction with the Turks, although there might be considerable advantage if it were possible to conduct the double negotiation simultaneously;—

(a.) The Germans can, of course, only put us in possession of what they have to sell. A concession based upon kilometre guarantees. As we can't do anything with them in—

1. The terms as to payment or share of control on which they will part with the concession for the southern section; and

2. An undertaking not to oppose any agreement between us and the Turks to vary the conditions of the concession so transferred.

It is obviously useless for us to raise with the Germans the question of kilometre guarantees. On the other hand, it ought, I think, to be clear that, by stipulating with the Germans for a free hand to revise the financial conditions by agreement with the Turks, we take power (if thought desirable) to dispense wholly or partly with kilometre guarantees on our part of the concession. I hardly think that by such a transaction with the Germans we can be said to strengthen the system of kilometre guarantees, though, no doubt, the transaction might be so represented by opponents who are not careful.

(b.) In negotiating with the Turks we should, I think, be in a position to put before them an attractive proposal for revising the conditions of the concession, but as Mr. Marling's despatch suggests that a proposal for a British guarantee would be rejected by the Turks, and some guarantee would probably be requisite in order to attract investors, it seems to me that we shall inevitably come back to a Turkish guarantee or payment of some kind. Sir E. Grey seems to incline towards a scheme for guaranteeing the interest on capital, and sharing equally in the profits, as against a system of constructional and working "kilometre" guarantees. Such a scheme would be materially more favourable to Turkey than the conditions of the existing Bagdad Convention, but if weighted with a payment to the Germans of 2,000l. per kilometre,* the apparent difference in favour of Turkey would not be so great as to make it certain that the Turks would prefer the alternative to the existing system of kilometre guarantees (it must never be forgotten) does at least gratify their national pride in making them the nominal possessors of the railway.

* I assume that this payment or its equivalent will have to be made anyhow.

The second section is looked upon as far the most difficult, involving at any rate some 10 A.D. 511-512. The first section is the most difficult, involving at any rate some 10 miles on this section, and the cost has been estimated, though with every reservation, at about 2,768,000*l.*, including 128,000*l.* for rolling-stock.

The third section of 200 kilom. will have to cross the Amanus range (from 2 000 to 5 000 ft.) and will have to descend to the level of the sea. It is difficult to estimate the number of troops that will be required for this section.

There remain seven sections of 200 kilom. to Bassorah, and 160 for the extension to Koweit, or a total of 1,560 kilom. at 5,000l. per kilom., which makes a total of 7,800,000l.

The grand total for construction and rolling-stock for the line from Kearney to Kearney, Mo., is \$1,000,000.

It is true that this estimate does not take into consideration the payment of

construction of which would allow such a profit as would probably more line, so that it seems not too sanguine an estimate to put the probable profit from construction at \$3,000,000.

It should also not be overlooked that under various articles of the concession of 1907, which was the first concession granted by the Government, it was stipulated that the concessionaire was to bear all expenses connected with the mining and quarrying operations, and to pay the State a fixed sum annually for the right of exploitation, and a percentage of the net revenue during the whole term of the Concession, mining and quarrying being carried out in accordance with the regulations issued by the Government.

The above-mentioned facts are all of which tend to smooth the way for the economic exploitation of the coal fields of the country.

[0969]

No. 20.

Memorandum communicated on the 22nd March, 1910, to Messrs. Ogilvy, Giffanders and Co., of Sun Court, Cornhill, London.

(Confidential.)

HIS Majesty's Government are considering it with a view to their being

[illegible][illegible]

...the railway company would
...the credit group would possess a
...representing on the board)
...allowed a nominal
...the company

[1723]

P

As regards the Bagdad-Homs Railway and the irrigation schemes in Mesopotamia, the French Government are very anxious that British capital should participate in the railway upon which they have bestowed their blessing, and they themselves are equally anxious of participating in the irrigation schemes. If the railway is to be built, we think it very desirable that British finance should participate in the scheme, so as to have a voice in the construction and control of a line which may in the future be of considerable advantage to British trade. The question of the extent of the participation of a British group and other details can be decided later. I understand, however, that the French Government have no knowledge whatever of the Ormstein group, and that the Ottoman Bank is not represented in it. Moreover, the French Government will take good care that no group gets the concession except through them. I may add that they have already announced their claim to a concession for this railway as a condition of the 4 per cent. surtax.

In view of my earlier statement that we agree with you that, owing to the prejudices aroused by the Lynch Concession, it may be advisable to postpone temporarily any further pressure to obtain for British capital the construction and control of the Persian Gulf section of the Bagdad Railway, it appears to us that for the present it would be well for British finance to concentrate on encouraging sound schemes for the development of the Mesopotamian and so minimize the importance of the southern end of the Bagdad Railway.

It never me, &c.

CHARLES HARDINGE

Enclosure in No. 19.

Estimate made by the Bagdad Railway Committee of 1907 respecting the Cost of Constructing the Bagdad Railway.

THE Bagdad Railway loan, first series, 1903, was issued at 86-40, and, after allowing for commissions and bank charges, the proceeds amounted to 1,750,000. This was for a section of 200 kilom. There are understood to be ten sections between Konia and Basra, each of 200 kilom., and the section from Basra (Zabur) to Koweit may be taken roughly at 160 kilom. Assuming that the price of work of the further loans is the same as the first, the cash yield for all ten sections from Konia to Basra should amount to about 1,400,000, so that the total provided for the line from Konia to Koweit would work out at about 18,000,000.

It is contended that this provision is largely in excess of what the cost of construction is likely to be.

From a careful comparison of available data, the cost of the first section of 200 kilom. would appear to have amounted to 875,000*l.* for rolling-stock and construction.

This sum is composed as follows:—

Number of employees in thousands				1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343
----------------------------------	--	--	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

The cost per mile works out :—

[illegible]

which corresponds approximately to 4,375 l. per kilometre.

To the cost of the first section must be added a sum of 172,000l. spent in four years to run the machine and to pay the interest on the capital employed. It follows that the backhaul for the whole concession was defrayed out of the profits on this section. Thus the total estimate works out at 875,000l. plus 172,000l., which is

1990

Foreign Office, March 22, 1910.

Telegraphic.) P. The German Ambassador realising that once the Bagdad-Hamc section of the railway is completed, the German position in the East will be greatly strengthened, and that the British position will be greatly weakened, is determined to secure a concession for the Bagdad-Hamc railway, which will be a great advantage to the German position in the East. The German Ambassador has, up to the present, been unable to secure a concession for the Bagdad-Hamc railway, but he has been able to secure a concession for the Bagdad-Hamc railway, which will be a great advantage to the German position in the East. The German Ambassador has, up to the present, been unable to secure a concession for the Bagdad-Hamc railway, but he has been able to secure a concession for the Bagdad-Hamc railway, which will be a great advantage to the German position in the East.

BAQDAD Railway.
Referring to my telegram No. 48, the Minister for Finance has, I understand,
agreed to my proposal that the Government should receive an excess of the
surplus of the railway after deducting the payment of fixed charges, may be
calculated at £ T. 500,000, and this payment would not begin for five years.

Of course it makes no difference whether the 1 per cent. is an increase or the tithe which are devoted to the railway, the Ottoman Government think that this evasion of our conditions is as good as compliance with them. His Majesty's Government have no objection to a policy which is a pledge of respect to five years ahead. If the proceeds derived from what would be a heavy additional burden on British trade are to be devoted either directly or indirectly to furthering the construction of the Bagdad line, His Majesty's Government cannot

[illegible]

I told him that we were bound to watch very carefully our strategic and political interests. This would not be so necessary if Persia was a strong country, able to hold out for her own and to do as she pleased. As it was, we were bound to guard against her giving away concessions which would injure us strategically or politically. On

the other hand, however, we had no desire to exclude foreign commerce by establishing a commercial monopoly. There was a certain analogy between the situation in Persia and the situation in Morocco. The analogy was not exact, because in the case of Persia there was no convention of the nature of the Algeiras Act. But, still, as Germany had been able to come to a working arrangement commercially with France about Morocco, I did not see why she should not get on in a similar way with Russia and ourselves about Persia.

The German chargé d'affaires remarked that he had known something of Morocco when he was there, and, in his opinion, there need have been no trouble had it not been for the bad sentiment which was aroused some time ago. He saw no reason why an arrangement should not be come to with regard to Persia, and why the arrangement should not be satisfactory to our position in the Persian Gulf. He understood that we had considered our position in the Gulf to be prejudiced by the Bagdad Railway project.

I said that a great deal of Indian and other British trade went to the Gulf, for generations we had done all the work there, and the Lynch concession had control over the communication has much to do with the flow of trade, and if the railway were made down to the Gulf and irrigation took place in Mesopotamia, the means of communication now in our hands would be entirely superseded. It was in this sense that our position in the Gulf was at stake. So far as the northern sections of the railway were concerned, Germany was not displacing anything of ours; but, if Germany had control over the southern section, she would be displacing our vested interests.

The chargé d'affaires told me that it was believed to be our view that, even if Germany did give us control over the southern section, this would not be a concession for which we owed anything to Germany.

I pointed out that the investment of British capital in the completion of the line would be a *quid pro quo*, and so would be our consent to the 4 per cent. increase of the Turkish customs dues, which would help the Turks to find the money for the other sections of the railway.

The chargé d'affaires dwelt upon the difficulty which his Government experienced owing to the pan-German feeling. This feeling made it hard for them to appear to make concessions without getting substantial considerations in return. At the same time, he did not think this was a reason for not preparing the way for a settlement.

My reflections had been much influenced by the impression made upon me of a good disposition and a genuine desire to smooth matters on the part of Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, and I would add of Herr von Schoen also.

I am, &c.
F. GREY.

[10744]

No. 20.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson.

(N 100)

(Telegraphic.) P.

GERMANY and Persia.

See your telegram No. 113 dated the 24th March.

I availed myself of an opportunity of saying in an informal and unofficial manner that the arrangement of all the difficulties connected with Persia was some settlement of the Bagdad Railway question. Otherwise I have heard nothing more from Germany on the subject might take place separately between each party if the Germans were not disposed to admit discussion *à quatre*, but I made it clear that France and Russia must be included in any settlement to which we lent ourselves, and that therefore such settlement would of necessity be *à quatre*. With regard to Persia, I said that I saw no reason why Germany, who had reached a satisfactory *modus vivendi* with France on commercial matters in Morocco, should not do the same in Persia with Great Britain and Russia. We had no intention of establishing a commercial monopoly to the exclusion of others in Persia: we merely found it imperative, in view of Persia's present weakness, to watch our strategical and political interests very closely, and to see that they were not damaged by the granting by Persia of concessions to foreigners.

Our conversation was general and quite informal, but you should inform

M. Lavolsky of it, as it might be useful, although it had no direct bearing on pending questions. The German chargé d'affaires said he was entirely in sympathy with the views which I expressed.

[11372]

No. 27.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Louther.

(N)

Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, April 4, 1910.

PRESENT attitude of His Majesty's Government with regard to question of 4 per cent. customs increase and Bagdad Railway is not open to the interpretation indicated in your telegram No. 51 of the 2nd April. The attitude of His Majesty's Government is favourable to the construction of railways in Mesopotamia, so long as this is not done in a way which might be prejudicial to the interests of British trade. You should explain this to Rifaat Pasha. The only point on which we insist is, that if the customs increase is to be devoted, directly or indirectly, to the further construction of a line which cannot fail, as now controlled, to damage long-established British trade interests in Mesopotamia, we cannot give our consent to that customs increase. If, however, the Ottoman Government accept one of two alternative conditions we will change our attitude. These two conditions are that a substantial interest should be granted to us in a "protective" concession for a railway along the Tigris Valley, or admission on terms acceptable to ourselves to participation in the Gulf sections of the Bagdad Railway.

You should impress upon Ottoman Government that you actually applied for a Tigris Railway concession, and that Rifaat Pasha agreed in principle to your demand (see your telegram No. 335 of the 27th September last). This communication had better be made in writing, in order to avoid all ambiguity.

It is not easy to express an opinion as to last paragraph of your telegram until we know how Minister for Foreign Affairs proposes to safeguard British commercial position, and what are the details of the scheme which he is contemplating.

[12167]

No. 28.

Sir G. Louther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 11.)

No. 187)

Mr.

Constantinople, April 2, 1910

I ARRANGED to see Rifaat Pasha at his house to-day and told him that I wished to make clear the position of His Majesty's Government as regards their consent to the 4 per cent. increase of the customs dues, if it was still the intention of the Ottoman Government to impose that increase, as information had reached us that negotiations were proceeding between the Ottoman Government and the Bagdad Railway Company which, if completed, would, five years hence, give to the Bagdad Railway Company the excess of the tithes for the kilometric guarantees, amounting to about £ T. 500,000, for the construction of the final portion from El Hahf to Bagdad.

Rifaat Pasha made no attempt to deny the existence of the negotiations, but said they had not terminated. He could not see how we could object to the giving of tithes

I reminded his Excellency that in the original communication made to your Excellency on the 1st September last, in connection with the 4 per cent. increase, the following phrase had occurred: "Il est bien entendu que les sommes à verser par le Gouvernement Ottoman au profit de la Compagnie de Bagdad" This obviously had been introduced in order to get over the objections that our goods would be handicapped with the extra 4 per cent. in order to benefit the Bagdad Railway, in fact, that the money would go out of the pockets of British merchants into those of German contractors—a position difficult to justify before our Parliament—and it was obvious that the receipts other than the 4 per cent. should be not be used for furnishing exaggerated guarantees, against which we have always inveighed and against which we have endeavoured to protect them.

Rifaat Pasha said he was the more surprised at the view of His Majesty's Government

[1723]

Q

the Foreign Office whether there would be any objection on the part of His Majesty's Government to the ordinary revenues being given as guarantees for the prolongation of the line from Halif to Bagdad, and the amount of the guarantee to be given. It was stated that there would be none, and that it was only the 4 per cent. about which we were concerned.

Rifiat Pasha then went on to say that our attitude could only be interpreted by the hypothesis that we wished to obstruct the completion of the line and to leave it, as it were, "in mid air" at Halif. The Turkish Government were committed in principle to Germany as regards the completion of the line to Bagdad, and they could not risk a disagreement with that Power on the matter. He did not, however, state which is the fact, that the military authorities are pressing very hard for the conclusion of the line to Bagdad. I observed that they were committed when funds were available for the guarantees, and these were not available unless the 4 per cent., or their equivalent, were released. The only way in which they could become available was by some satisfaction being given to British commerce, either by some participation in the Bagdad Railway scheme, or by the granting of a concession to us for a Bagdad-Bussorah Railway. This latter, I reminded his Excellency, had, in principle, been approved of by the ex-Grand Vizier, Hilmi Pasha, after consultation with some of his colleagues. To this his Excellency observed that he had not been one of them, and this was the first he had heard of the suggestion. I then briefly recounted to him my conversations with Hilmi Pasha, the conclusion of which was that Shevket Pasha, who had recently returned from Berlin, should speak to Baron Marschall with a view to bringing about some participation of Great Britain in the continuation of the line. I reminded him of the conversations that had taken place between Sir Ernest Cassell and Dr. Gwinner in London, and that the Bagdad-Bussorah section was completed, and, if necessary, Turkey could build the Bagdad-Bussorah line herself. This, however, is obviously out of the question. In the first alternative, we should have no lever left with which to negotiate with the Germans; and in the second, it is clear that they could, once in possession of the line to Bagdad, make their own terms with regard to the Turkish Bagdad-Bussorah line.

I also took occasion to remind His Excellency that Hilmi Pasha, when Grand Vizier, had frequently declared to me that he would never agree to the continuation of the line on the old conditions, to which his Excellency merely observed that Hilmi Pasha was in the habit of giving promises very lightly. But the fact must not be lost sight of that the military element is still supreme, and perhaps makes its influence more felt than it did last autumn.

participation with the Germans in the Halif-Bagdad portion would not get over our objections as to the existence of exaggerated kilometric guarantees asked whether, in the event of such a solution being found, we would grant the 4 per cent.; but pending the clearing up of the misunderstanding referred to, I thought it wiser not to be aware as to how far His Majesty's Government would support a British participation that necessarily involves kilometric guarantees.

Finally Rifiat Pasha said that he would refer to his conversation with Sir Charles Hardinge which he had not at hand, and that he would confer with the Grand Vizier, but in a somewhat desperate tone he added that the only way he could see out of the matter would be to abandon the request for the 4 per cent. increase of the customs dues.

It may not be out of place to observe that the entering into arrangements for the completion of the line from El Halif to Bagdad impliedly on the old onerous conditions with what was generally believed to be the intention of their Government last year, namely, not to proceed with the construction of the line beyond Halif, or even Aleppo, unless some considerable modification more favourable to the Ottoman Treasury were brought about.

I have, &c
GERARD LOWTHER

[11887]

No. 29.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 8.)

(No. 198. Confidential.)

Sir,

Constantinople, April 4, 1910.

I HAVE the pleasure to acknowledge the communication to me by Sir H. Babington Smith, of a conversation that gentleman recently had with Baron Marschall.

You will notice that the tone of Baron von Marschall's remarks seems to indicate that, in his opinion, the construction of the line on to Bagdad is assured, so that he is disposed to contemplate with comparative indifference the construction of a line from Bagdad to Bussorah.

It seems, in fact, to consider the German position to be so strong as to be able to regard the Bagdad-Bussorah section, where he recognizes that British interests are predominating.

I have,
GERARD LOWTHER.

Enclosure in No. 29

Memorandum of Conversation between Sir H. Babington Smith and Baron Marschall von Bieberstein on March 24, 1910.

AFTER various other matters had been discussed, I referred to the question of the Bagdad Railway.

Baron Marschall said that he was now, and always had been, in favour of an extension of the line to Bussorah, and that he was not in favour of a line to the Persian Gulf, and the nearness of her Eastern possessions. He had seen Gwinner's memorandum of his conversation with Sir Ernest Cassell, and Cassell's letter to Gwinner. He quoted the phrase "nothing short of absolute control" from the latter, and said that he thought that condition would create great difficulty. He suggested that "participation" was a better word than "control," and that a participation of 50 per cent. would, in fact, give real control, without offending in the same way the susceptibilities of the Turks as regards spheres of influence. The assent of the Turks was necessary, since, under the Bagdad Convention, the concessionaires must obtain the assent of the Turks for handing over any part of the concession to another party. I reminded him that it would also be necessary to obtain their assent to the removal of the bar on the use of the Bagdad-Gulf section before the rest of the line was open to traffic. He thought that, if the participation were limited to 50 per cent., the assent of the Turks might be obtained, though he did not know whether Haggi Pasha's views were as favourable to such an arrangement as Hilmi's had been. I said that the matter was in suspense at present for various reasons. It was not a good moment for pursuing the matter at Constantinople; also we were awaiting the result of Money's investigations. I did not refer to the objections of the British Government to any extension of the line beyond Bagdad. Baron Marschall agreed that it was not a good moment here, since, he said, there were too many irons in the fire—the new Mahomedan railway, the Mesopotamian irrigation, and the Bagdad-Homs Railway, as well as the question of the Bagdad-Persian Gulf section.

As regards irrigation and the Bagdad-Homs Railway, Ornstein had explained to him the nature of his objections, and he had endeavoured to convince him that the Bagdad-Homs line would not compete with the German Bagdad line. Baron Marschall did not accept this view, but he was of a comparative character. He had not heavy traffic, such as grain, from Bagdad and country to the south of Bagdad would find its natural outlet to the Persian Gulf, and he did not expect that a Bagdad-Homs-Tripoli line would secure that traffic. He therefore, if I understood him rightly, considered that the Bagdad-Tripoli line would compete, if it competed at all,

not so much with the Bagdad-Mossoul-Alexandretta line as with the route to Bassorah, but even on this route he thought that water carriage would defeat the railway.

He referred in this connection to article 12 of the Bagdad Convention, which reserves to the Bagdad company the exclusive right to "embranchements reliant le chemin de fer faisant l'objet de la présente convention à la mer en un point situé entre Mersine et Tripolis de Syrie." I suggested that this article did not cover a line reaching the sea at Tripolis itself, since Tripoli was not "un point situé entre Mersine et Tripolis de Syrie;" but Baron Marschall said that, in his opinion, the definition included the two points specified as the limits.

[We had not the exact words before us at the time, but, on looking at them again, I venture to think that the Ambassador's view is quite untenable. Even if the words themselves admitted of any doubt, the meaning is clearly indicated by the fact that, when the convention was signed, a railway was actually in existence from Adana—a point on the line—to Mersina; and it was therefore obviously impossible to reserve to the Bagdad company the exclusive right of making a branch from their railway to Mersina.]

Baron Marschall said that Ornstein had claimed to represent "Bardac's group, including the Ottoman Bank, Cassel, and the Rothschilds." I said he represented Bardac's group, and that though I believed the Ottoman Bank had not taken formal engagements, or committed themselves to the detail of Ornstein's schemes, they were fully aware of what had been done, and there was undoubtedly an understanding that they would take part in the scheme. As regards our position, I thought it well to be frank, and said that there was a general understanding that we would act with the French group as regards irrigation in Mesopotamia, but we were not responsible for the details of Ornstein's proposals, and, indeed, thought that Willcocks's projects and

of a large scheme. The understanding with the French group referred primarily to Willcocks's irrigation schemes. The railway had been joined with these schemes by the French group in response, as we are told, to an invitation expressed by the Turks. We were inclined to share Baron Marschall's doubt whether a railway to the Mediterranean could get much of the export traffic from Bagdad; but, if the railway scheme ever came to anything, it could only be in close connection with the irrigation schemes, and we should, of course, regard the understanding for common action with the French as applying to it. Marschall agreed that the railway project was

claim that might be based on article 12 of the Bagdad Convention, he did not think that Germany would oppose the Bagdad-Homs Railway.

Ornstein, who was, he said, "un peu naïf," had suggested that the Germans should participate in the Bagdad-Homs scheme and give up their Bagdad scheme. He evidently did not treat this suggestion seriously.

As to the attitude of the Turks to the Bagdad-Homs Railway, he thought it probable that they were attracted by the assertion that no kilometre guarantee was involved, and they would be less favourable to it when they discovered that the arrangement suggested amounted in fact to a guarantee both for construction and working.

In general, he thought that the attitude of the Turks was in favour of an arrangement for the Bagdad-Gulf section, and much less hostile than I anticipated to the Bagdad-Homs project.

H. BABINGTON SMITH.

[11888]

No. 31.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 8.)

No. 199. Confidential.)

Sir,

Pera, April 4, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith an account of a conversation which Sir H. Babington Smith has recently had with the French Ambassador concerning the participation of English and French capitalists in railway and irrigation schemes in Mesopotamia. You will observe that M. Bompard stated that he believed the French group, consisting mainly of the Ottoman Bank and their supporters, and especially of M. Bardac, was regarded favourably by the French Government.

With regard to the French group, it appears that they have been making successful use of the wording of the additional convention attached to the contract of the 2nd June, 1908, where it states that "l'excédent des revenus concédés à la Dette publique ayant été affectés au paiement de la Dette, le Gouvernement Impérial a décidé de prolonger la ligne de chemin de fer depuis Boulgourlou jusqu'à la localité dite Helif... et de construire un embranchement à Alep," and was in the belief that it referred to the entirety of the line.

It is not improbable that the desire of the military (to which I have referred in my despatch No. 198 of to-day) would in any case have forced Djavid Bey's hand, just as it has in the case of the construction of this railway.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHER.

enclosure in No. 30.

Conversation between Sir H. Babington Smith and M. Bompard on March 30, 1910.

I INFORMED M. Bompard that, to our great disappointment, Mr. Webb would not be able to go to Mesopotamia this spring, for the purpose of examining Willcocks's scheme. Mr. Webb would be required for the purpose; and he could not absent himself for so long from his work in London for the Egyptian Government. I said I hoped that he might be able to go at the beginning of the cold weather. The delay was much to be regretted, but it was impossible to arrange with anyone else, of sufficient competence, at a moment's notice.

M. Bompard said that delay was unfortunate, as in Paris they were anxious to proceed in concert with an English group. I said that Mr. Mone, our railway engineer, was already at Bagdad, examining the line between Bagdad and the Gulf. He would return via Ibi and Palmyra in order to examine the route of the railway. The railway could not, however, be treated apart from the irrigation, which was essential to its success.

I said that I expected to be in Paris early in May; and that, before establishing closer relations with the French group, I should like to be certain of the attitude of the French Government towards that group. M. Bompard said that that was a question which he had every reason to believe that the group was "vu d'un bon œil" by the French Government. I said that our communications had been mainly with M. Bardac, and with M. Ornstein, who had represented him at Constantinople, but that I understood from them, and also from M. Doffa, that the Ottoman Bank was behind M. Bardac. M. Bompard at once assented, and said that M. Bardac's relations with the Ottoman Bank were so close that he would never proceed in a matter of this kind without being sure of their co-operation.

M. Bompard said that he understood that the Germans were very near concluding an arrangement for the guarantee of the line as far as Bagdad. Owing to the English condition that the 4 per cent. customs increase should not be used for that guarantee,

the Germans had cleverly used this to obtain other revenues in substitution, and to apply them to the guarantee not only as far as El Helif, but all the way to Bagdad. I said that my information agreed with his. The revenue which Djavid had agreed to substitute was the surplus of the duties assigned for the railway.

If this arrangement were confirmed by Parliament, the position of the Germans would be greatly strengthened.

H. BABINGTON SMITH

[11933]

No. 31.

*Messrs. Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co. to Foreign Office.—(Received April 8.)**Sun Court, 67, Cornhill, London, E.C.,
April 5, 1910.*

Sir,

WE have given the most careful consideration, consistently with the somewhat limited time which has been at our disposal, to the subject which we had the privilege of discussing on the 22nd ultimo with Mr. Alwyn Parker, and to the Foreign Office memorandum he communicated to us.

We understood that the two principal points upon which we were desired to express an opinion were: Firstly, the probable cost of a railway from Bagdad to Koweit, with an alignment parallel more or less to the River Tigris on the right bank; secondly, the financial basis upon which the capital required for the construction of such a railway would be forthcoming in London. As regards the—

First Point.—We are of opinion that the cost of a single-line metre-gauge railway, as proposed, should not exceed 7,500*l.* per mile, this figure to include rolling-stock, but it would be exclusive of the necessary charges for the expenses of floating the company.

No opinion is offered at the present moment on the most suitable gauge.

This estimate of cost is considered to be sufficient to provide fully for the construction of a bridge over the Euphrates in the neighbourhood of its confluence with the Tigris, but does not contemplate any other very important engineering works. Excluding a bridge over the Euphrates, the metre-gauge line alone should not exceed 7,000*l.* per mile.

Second Point.—We understood that it might be deemed impolitic to press the Ottoman Government to give suitable guarantees.

As the capital of the company from the traffic which it would serve, it is considered that, in order to give the company the necessary stability in the London market, there should be something in the nature of a guaranteed minimum return, although it is thought that the obligation under such a guarantee would be nominal.

We therefore suggest that the proposal to bring the railway within the scope of the *Foreign Investment Companies Act, 1906*, will be prepared to interest ourselves in the flotation of a company to be formed on such a basis.

We suggest that the following might be taken as a preliminary basis for such a company, viz.:—

(a.) Interest on capital during construction at the rate of 4 per cent. per

(b.) After the line is opened throughout for traffic, the Secretary of State for India to guarantee interest on capital at the rate of 3½, or possibly even 3 per cent., *pro rata* to the Ottoman Government. If the Ottoman Government prefer to give a British guarantee, the guaranteed rate of interest would obviously be lower.

In connection with the suggestions for a guarantee from the Secretary of State for India, any, 95*l.* 10*s.* per cent., and of the 3 per cent. India sterling loan 82*l.* per cent.

(c.) Free grant of land from the Ottoman Government for the purposes of the railway.

(d.) After the earnings of the railway are sufficient to pay a reasonable percentage

One-third to the Secretary of State for India,
One-third to the Ottoman Government,
One-third to the railway company.

We have not been able within the short time at our disposal to fully test financial opinion in the City with regard to the possibility of raising the capital in London required for this particular railway on the security of the railway itself. Much would depend upon the backing given by the Governments of Great Britain, India, and Turkey. We, however, consider that the proposed guarantee would ensure cheap construction and economical working, and would give the Governments concerned the most favourable financial results.

The estimate of cost given above is only a preliminary one, in the absence of all surveys and *assessments* *with every reserve*. But we have had the opportunity of consulting confidentially a leading firm of engineers who are personally acquainted with the country which the proposed railway would traverse, and they confirm us in our opinion that the railway should ultimately prove a financial success.

We fully believe that the railway would not only enable British interests to retain their present hold over the trade of Mesopotamia, but that it would largely increase the volume of that trade, and we further believe that the project would be popular in London, not only from a financial, but from an Imperial point of view.

We have, &c.

OGILVY, GILLANDERS AND CO.

[11933]

No. 32.

*Mr. Gladstone to Foreign Office.—(Received April 8.)**Sun Court, 67, Cornhill, London,
April 5, 1910.*

Dear Mr. Parker,

TIGRIS Valley Railway

With reference to our official letter of to-day's date, it may be opportune to anticipate any possible question being asked as to our competence to deal with the matter in question.

We have made a special study of railways in India for many years past, with the result that we have probably had more to do with the construction and financing of Indian railways than all the other Indian firms put together.

Quite recently we were conducting very important negotiations (suspended for the time being) with the Secretary of State for the transfer of one of the principal State railways in India to a London company, for the formation of which we were to *raise the further capital required at an early date for extensions, &c., would have run into another 4,000,000*l.* or 5,000,000*l.**

The fact, as we believe it to be, that the Secretary of State for India conducted no serious negotiations with any firm but ourselves, may be taken as an indication as to the view held at the India Office as to our ability to deal with matters of this magnitude.

Hoping to hear further from you in regard to the Tigris Valley Railway, believe me, &c.

HENRY N. GLADSTONE.

[12216]

No. 33.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 10.)

(No. 25.)

Telegraphic) It.

Berlin, April 10, 1910.

CHANCELLOR sent for me this evening.

Referring to your conversation with German chargé d'affaires, he said that he regretted not to have been able to fall in with your views respecting Bagdad Railway. Public opinion would not allow him to give preponderance of influence on most valuable section of railway without very substantial compensation. What His Majesty's Government seemed to regard as such was no compensation at all. It was something for Turks but nothing for Germany.

After listening to my enumeration of advantages to Germany of British *aid* *any compensation which he and public opinion would deem sufficient.* His *palatable* to public opinion was to make it form part of a general political understanding such as he had indicated last year. Any other way was impossible. After

ness, I said that surely fact that suggestion of British participation had come from German side would have a tranquillising effect on German public opinion. He said that, on the contrary, in the first place the Deutsche Bank was not Germany, and

secondly, much had changed since Cassel's visit to render German public opinion
 No one was more anxious than he to have good

that if he gave away this valuable concession, the relations between the two countries would become far worse than ever

Alluding to your remarks about Persia, he said that, in his opinion, that was
 another question which did not fall within the general political understanding. His
 views were that British and Russian Governments should renew assurances as to open
 door; that Germany should engage not to offer for railway telegraph or such like
 concessions in the British sphere, while, in return, Great Britain should give
 a fair share of supply of material, &c., in any British enterprises under

advantages. As long as this was not promised, the open door was
 important to British commerce as to German—any assurance of the open door was
 illusory.

[12142]

No. 34.

Edward Grey.—(Received April 11.)

(No. 169.)

Sir,

St. Petersburg, April 2, 1910.

I HAD a conversation this afternoon with M. Iavolsky in regard to possible
 German action in Persia, and I gave him in a *pro-memoria* the substance of your
 communication to me in your telegram

your observations were most interesting. I was fully informed of the course of any discussions which might take place between
 fully informed of the course of any discussions which might take place between
 would lead to any results. I thought it was a useful guide to him in any conversation
 writing of your remarks, as they will be a useful guide to him in any conversation
 he may have with the German Ambassador

I told M. Iavolsky that I was glad we had come to an agreement as to the text of
 German financiers to make an advance, and they
 very serious if they seriously contemplated such
 was beginning to regard that question with a
 at the Persian Government, in spite of our
 side for the Germans to put it into
 y was constructed. The Russian
 go in transit through Russian
 the south by sea. The
 lines in the

Further, the desire to impress
 her from admonitions
 "Enfin," he said,

I observed that the press had now got wind of what was passing, and he said that
 some Russian journals had already taken up the matter.

I asked if Count Pourtales had again referred to the

I have, &c.

A. NICOLSON

[12136]

No. 35.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 11.)

(No. 92. Very Confidential.)

Sir,

DURING a

your Germany and
 Imperial Foreign Office
 to come to any arrange-

substantial consideration in return to be placed on the German side of the account
 in Bagdad Railway loaned very largely in the public mind at present as a purely

part of witnesses in the Imperial foreign policy. I said that surely he recognised
 in the case that an arrangement was come to giving us control over the southern
 would be something to show on the German side
 ad pointed out to M. Kuhlmann, such an arrangement

must, that public opinion would not view the matter in that light or see any
 id *pro quo* for what would be regarded as a concession. I replied that if the
 Imperial Government recognised that the *quid pro quo* existed and was sufficient I
 could not perhaps be difficult to educate public opinion

He said that he would not go so far as that, as it was of course quite

compensation in return. He begged me at the same time to regard his observations
 confidential, and as merely the expression of his own personal opinions. I would
 views of the Imperial Government from the Ambassador, who no doubt would
 wish to have a conversation with me on these subjects.

a well-known publicist, whose writings, Herr Steunrich says, are eagerly read by a very
 wide circle.

I have, &c.

W. E. GOSCHEN

[1723]

Enclosure in No. 35.

Extract from "Der Tag" of April 6, 1910.

THE BAGDAD RAILWAY

it uses steam engines and railway carriages. The Cape to Cairo line paves the way for domination in Africa. The French are going to encircle Southern Morocco with a railway from Colomb-Béchar to the Atlantic Ocean. In the same way Germany, by means of the Bagdad Railway is to achieve the economic conquest of Asiatic Turkey. And the others show no readiness to be left behind and are trying to make acquisitions of their own or at any rate to rob us of ours. The Bagdad Railway is threatened on all sides.

The Lynebe concession, it is true, has not been granted yet. Herr von Schoen's statements and the emphatic utterances of responsible persons in Turkey leave no room for doubt on this point. And yet there can be no doubt that it

the Bagdad Railway with its economic domain becomes like a champagne bottle in a new line which will cripple half the Bagdad Railway. The line is to run from Damascus (not from Aleppo as has been stated) via Palmyra to Basorah. He always wins who gets to the sea first. The new line will, however, be considerably shorter than the Bagdad line when the latter is complete. It will be almost like the segment of a circular arch. And therefore it is to be feared that the Anglo-Saxons will build faster than we. It must be recalled how incredibly slowly the Anatolian and Mesopotamian railway has been built. We have only achieved a sixteenth of what the

days of Abdul Hamid began to despair us for our anathema pace. "Either you have no money, or you are afraid of foreign Powers," they said. And further competitors threaten us in Northern Arabia. The English want to build a line from Suez to

and, large petroleum wells have been found. I reason for the construction of the line.

Standard Oil Company has also a hand in the business then. The Standard

of American imperialism into the Old World. Recently an enormous nature has been formed, which I heard of quite by chance. It is to build a railway from the Black Sea to the Persian Gulf. It is the outcome of this plan.

[12370]

No.

Sir A. Nicolson to Sir Edward Grey—(Received April 11.)

Y. P. St. Petersburg, April 11, 1910.
BAGDAD Railway.
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs informed me to-day that the Russian Amba-

enquired whether I had received any information on the subject. I replied in the negative. M. Sazonov added that, according to his information, a protest against the arrangement had been entered by His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople.

[12370]

No. 37.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson.

(No. 169)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, April 11, 1910.

TURCO-GERMAN understanding regarding continuation of the Bagdad Railway. It appeared from a report lately made by Sir G. Lowther that negotiations were in progress at Constantinople for affecting to the guarantee for the sections of the line west of Bagdad the surplus of the tithe (not of the ceded revenues as stated in your telegram No. 122 of to-day). The arrangement was to take effect in five years. Sir G. Lowther was instructed to point out to the Porte that, as the construction of a railway to the Gulf under exclusively German control would endanger our trade interests in Mesopotamia, our consent to the 4 per cent. increase must be conditional on such a solution of the Bagdad Railway question as would safeguard our interests. Further, he was to intimate that in the present case an arrangement as to additional guarantees, such as that reported to be under discussion, would certainly make our consent impossible. It was immaterial whether the railway was completed by means of revenues raised by the imposition of additional burdens on British trade or by means of other revenues set free by the customs increase in question. In either case we could not consent to such a penalisation of our commerce, so long as the railway was to be continued under its present control.

My friend Pasha contradicted the report that a definite arrangement had been made, while conceding that pourparlers had been carried on on the subject.

12480

No. 38.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey—(Received April 12)

(No. 26)

(Telegraphic.) R.

MY telegram No. 25.

Berlin, April 12, 1910.

Following is more detailed account of the Chancellor's statements respecting Russia (and) Persia. His Excellency said that German offer of 1906 was still open, viz., that Germany would abstain from demanding concessions for railways, roads, and telegraphs in Russian sphere, demanding in return absolute equality in commercial matters, the junction of Russian projected railways in North Persia with German projected Bagdad-Khanakum line, and assurance that international trade over that line should not be impeded by tariff and customs measures. Foreign trade with North Persia was at present impeded by prohibition since 1883 to transport foreign goods through Transcaucasia, thus leaving caravan road of Trebizond, Erzerum, Talysh, and Tehran only foreign trade route. High rate on this road forbade competition Transcaucasian route. If now Russia completed North Persia railway system by line from Julfa to Tehran, and did not build Bagdad-Khanakum line, she practically secured trade monopoly in North Persia. M. Isvolsky was now holding out prospect of above proposals being answered. He hoped that answer would be favourable, as it would clear the way for an understanding on similar lines with Great Britain.

[12480]

No. 39.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson.

(No. 174 Secret.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, April 13, 1910.

GERMAN policy in Persia and Bagdad Railway

Berlin telegrams of the 10th and 12th instant, Nos. 25 and 26.

Please acquaint Russian Government of substance of above telegrams, and express hope that Russia will communicate to us anything that may have passed between the German and Russian Governments.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson.]

(No. 175.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, April 13, 1910.

GERMAN policy in Persia and Bagdad Railway

Please refer to my preceding telegrams on the subject. We desire a frank exchange of views with Russia; but on the following grounds the German proposals to me of very doubtful value:—

1. Bagdad Railway and any concession relating to it appear to have been ignored by the German Government.

They, however, start from the assumption that a future Tehran-Khankin line will, at their demand, be constructed with the German gauge, while, in addition, the Bagdad-Khankin line is to be constructed and controlled by Germany.

This question seems to us to call for great firmness and caution on the part of the British and Russian Governments. We cannot contemplate the penalisation of our trade by any agreement with the German Government for the regulation of rates, and we do not think that any other position than that shared by other Powers should be given to Germany in Persia. We do not, however, wish to hinder, in any way, the conclusion of an arrangement between Germany and Russia, so long as these points are borne in mind.

It is, however, different when we come to consider the British sphere.

A serious measure of compensation for the concessions which they claim does not, it would seem from Sir E. Goschen's telegram, enter into the scheme of the German Government.

I have already acquainted your Excellency with my views on the question of general political understanding, but now such an understanding is represented as the absolute *sine qua non* of an arrangement of the Bagdad Railway question.

If, according to the German proposals, we give Germany a share in any concession we obtain in our sphere, they will consent not to attempt to obtain concessions, railway or other, then.

Thus, under this arrangement, Germany could continue the Bagdad line along the Gulf, or build a line to connect the frontier of the Russian sphere with Bushire—concessions which would endanger our whole position in the Gulf region. In such concessions we should have no share, while the only line within our sphere which has been seriously projected is a line inland from Bender Abbas.

Further, we could not consider such an arrangement in keeping with the obligations which we are under to foreign Powers other than Germany, for we should thereby be creating for Germany a special position in Persia.

[12751]

No. 41.

Sir A. Nicolson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 14.)

(No. 124.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

St. Petersburg, April 14, 1910.

ACTIVITY of Germany in Persian affairs

I saw the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon and communicated to him the substance of Sir E. Goschen's telegrams Nos. 25 and 26. I gave him at the same time a summary of your telegram No. 174 containing your observations on the German attitude.

M. Sazonow expressed great gratitude for the communication, and said, in reply to my enquiry, that he had received no fresh information on the subject from Berlin, but that the German Ambassador here had told him verbally that he was willing to reopen the conversations on the subject which had taken place in 1907 and had then been interrupted. According to him, the Russian Government would not ask the Emperor in the Russian sphere if Russia, on her side, would undertake that any railways which she might construct in North Persia would be linked up with the German line from Bagdad. His Excellency suggested also that no opposition should be raised by Russia to the employment by the Persian Government of one or two Germans.

I impressed upon M. Sazonow the absolute necessity of the British and Russian Governments maintaining the closest solidarity, and I said that I hoped that no step

consider thus very necessary, though I did not say so to M. Sazonow, as otherwise I should have been in a position to say so to the Emperor. I said, however, that I had said to the Emperor that I hoped that I would do so. During our conversation I referred to the Russian troops at Kazvin, and said that I had said to the Emperor that I hoped that I would do so.

[12895]

No. 42.

Sir A. Nicolson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 15.)

(No. 125.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

St. Petersburg, April 15, 1910.

During our conversation with Sir E. Goschen, the Emperor observed that the German request for participation in British concessions in the British sphere was a remarkable suggestion for them to make. One of the German Government's objects, he said, was to obtain a share in the concessions which they had already on more

the Emperor

upon by His Majesty, who

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

It had been arrived at in 1907. The Emperor said that he was grateful for the attitude of His Majesty's Government in this matter. The moment was most opportune for my audience, and it was entirely satisfactory. The Emperor, I should add, is very anxious that the scheme for linking up the Russian and Indian railway systems should not be entirely lost sight of.

[13026]

No. 43.

Sir G. Barclay to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 17.)

No. 170.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Tehran, April 17, 1910.

IN continuation of my immediately preceding telegram of to-day's date, I have the honour to report that when Russian Government approved M. Pokrowski's action (see my telegram No. 150 of the 9th April) they suggested that it should be complemented by a declaration that Russia would regard a concession for the extension of Bagdad Railway into Russian zone as an unfriendly act, and they asked my Russian colleague what further threats could be employed in the event of Persian Government ignoring this warning.

In reply, my Russian colleague proposed to advise that we should defer action until formation of new Cabinet, and the fear of negotiation of loans or concessions with third parties, in defiance of our recent statement of policy, should be justified by its composition, we should declare to Persian Government that the joint Powers are firmly resolved to uphold the policy set forth in their joint note, and to shrink from no steps which the protection of their interests may demand in the event of Persian Government acting counter to this policy.

M. Pokrowski proposed to add in reply to the enquiry as to further threats that Russian Government must be prepared to threaten either boycott of new Cabinet or seizure of customs, or advance of Russian troops to Tehran if the declaration he suggests is made.

[13071]

No. 14.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 18.)

(No. 102. Very Confidential.)

Berlin, April 11, 1910.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to report that, at the Imperial Chancellor's request, I called upon Mr. Bismarck, and that he also desired to say a few words with regard to Persia and Germany's position in that country.

His Excellency began the conversation by stating that he was grateful for the frankness of my report. He would be equally frank with me, and if his views did not agree with mine, he would say so. He would ask me to bear in mind that it was none the less the sincere desire of both Herr von Schoen and himself to establish good relations between Germany and Great Britain. This desire had been the mainspring of his policy ever since he had become Imperial Chancellor, not only from personal inclinations, but because he had realised the all-importance of the question of Anglo-German relations. It was not a question which concerned the two nations alone, it was not even only a European question, it was a question which concerned the world.

He then spoke of the importance of the Bagdad Railway, and of the necessity of making an arrangement which would not only be acceptable to the two Governments, but satisfactory to the two nations behind them.

He had rather gathered that His Majesty's Government were of opinion that the naval proposals which he had made last year were not such as would recommend themselves to the British public. He feared he must say that the idea that Germany should hand over the southern section of the Bagdad Railway to Great Britain would be regarded in Germany as a great national undertaking, as I

with a very watchful and suspicious eye. This was, in his opinion, unfortunate,

but he felt bound to add that this regrettable feeling was chiefly due to the opposition shown by Great Britain to the undertaking from its very commencement—an attitude which was subsequently adopted by Russia and France. How would it be then if it was suddenly announced that the Imperial Government had handed over the most valuable section of the whole line to the very Power who had all along been the most bitter opponent of the scheme, and placed every obstacle in the way of its fulfilment? The Imperial Government would first be asked what return they had secured for such an enormous concession. The reply would have to be, "None whatever"; and the anger of the nation would have no bounds. Their anger, moreover, would not only be directed against the Imperial Government, but also against Great Britain. Under such circumstances the relations between the two countries, instead of being improved, would be far worse than before. I pointed out to his Excellency that this might possibly be so.

Government would, however, be able to show that they had secured very important advantages in return for their consent to British participation. They would be able to point out, amongst other advantages, that the consent of His Majesty's Government to the 4 per cent. increase of the Turkish customs dues—in itself a great concession in view of the great preponderance of British trade interests in Turkey—would place the Ottoman Government in a position to find the money for the other sections of the railway, and thus facilitate their construction, and that the investment of British capital in a portion of the line would indubitably give life to the whole undertaking, and enable the whole railway to be completed in a far shorter period than would be otherwise.

He regarded as nothing by German public opinion. The withdrawal of our opposition to the 4 per cent. increase of Turkish customs dues would be a concession to Turkey—not to Germany; while the shortening of the period required for the completion of the line was a matter of convenience certainly, but not of vital necessity. The line would be completed in any case, and whether a few years earlier or later was a matter of comparatively little moment. If he was to lay such considerations before Parliament

of office. His Excellency then went at some length into the reasons why the Imperial Government had to be especially careful at this moment with regard to concessions to foreign Powers, and reminded me of all the attacks which had been made upon him, directly and indirectly, on account of the alleged want of backbone in his foreign policy. I ventured to observe to his Excellency that the opinion of the public upon any given question depended very much on the way it was put before them. He said there was some truth in that remark, but that it did not apply in the present case, when the mind

people knew, or were brought to know, that the suggestion of British participation had come from the German side and from people whose interests were bound up in the undertaking they would realise that the advantages of the transaction were not likely to be wholly on the side of Great Britain. The Chancellor answered that M. von Schoen was not the Imperial Government, nor the Deutsche Bank the German Empire. I said that Herr von Schoen had often spoken to me of the conversations between M. Gwinner and Sir E. Cassel, and had never expressed disapproval of them; he had certainly said that the matter would ultimately have to be discussed between the two Governments; but surely if the Imperial Government, who were cognisant of what was

before me, it would have simplified the situation if they had let the two groups know

and the violent attacks on the Imperial Government to which it had given rise. He then spoke more to the point and said: "After all, you must remember that the concession is ours, that we have it in our pocket; and the very fact that British interests in the Persian Gulf make His Majesty's Government desirous of controlling the southern

and the German public would consider adequate. He replied that after much con-

such an agreement respecting the Bagdad Railway in the form His Majesty's Govern-

asked his Excellency to what sort of a practical understanding he alluded. Did he mean a regular entente between the two Powers? He replied that he meant the kind

of understanding which he had proposed last year. I reminded his Excellency of our former conversations I had placed before him some of the difficulties of such an understanding. He replied that he could not think they were in any insurmountable; in any case he did not, to his great regret, see any other way of fulfilling the wishes of His Majesty's Government with regard to the Bagdad Railway. Not less than what he proposed would satisfy public opinion, or place him beyond the reproach of yielding or truckling to Great Britain.

As his Excellency seemed to wish for an expression of opinion from me as to the merits of his proposal, I said that beyond pointing out to him as I had done that there was no other way, upon it, and I could only promise to put it as fairly and accurately as I could before His Majesty's Government.

The Chancellor then referred to your conversation with the German charge. The question, which in his opinion offered no great difficulty, should also form part of the political understanding he had suggested. German interests in Persia were purely commercial, and Germany had no desire to acquire political influence. His view was that an arrangement might be made somewhat on the following lines. Germany should engage not to apply for railway, telegraph, or road concessions in what was termed the British sphere of influence, that in return His Majesty's Government should give assurance that German capital and German industry should not be excluded from a share of the contracts and supply of material necessary for the working of some of the above nature as His Majesty's Government might of Persian Government. Germany would also wish that His Majesty's Government should cover their assurances with regard to the open door in Persia meant, amongst other things, that Germany should have equal participation with other third Powers in loans and such official positions under the Persian Government as might be open to foreigners.

The Chancellor proceeded to explain that the arrangement he had just proposed was similar lines to the proposals which the Imperial Government had made to the Russian Government in 1906, proposals to which M. Lavolsky had up till now not replied. These proposals were still open, and in return for the concessions which Germany was ready to make and they must be regarded as concessions, as Germany really had an entirely free hand in Persia—the Imperial Government would require that the railway projected by Russia between Tehran and Khanekin should be constructed, and that on its completion an assurance should be given that the Russian Government would not throw obstacles in the way of international traffic between Bagdad and Tehran by special tariff and customs measures. His Excellency explained that an assurance of this kind was of as much importance to Great Britain as to Russia, as the foreign merchandise for North Persia had been prohibited by Russia, thus leaving the

available to foreign trade. The heavy transport rates on the caravan road were an effectual bar to any competition with the Trans-Caucasian routes, if therefore Russia completed the North Persian railway system by the addition of a line from Julfa to Tehran, and at the same time did not construct the line from Tehran to Khanekin, she would practically assure to herself a trade monopoly in North Persia. Under such circumstances an assurance of the open door would be illusory.

His Excellency added that he had now reason to believe that M. Lavolsky contemplated sending his long-delayed answer to the German proposals, and he hoped very much that it would be of a satisfactory nature, all the more that an understanding with Russia would obviously smooth the way to an arrangement with Great Britain on the lines he had indicated. This was the close of our conversation.

As I saw the Chancellor spoke from copious type-written notes, I told his Excellency that, in view of the length and importance of the conversation, it would perhaps be safer, and ensure the accurate repetition of his views, if he would let me have a memorandum of what he had said. His Excellency kindly said that he would

it did not arrive, and I had to go to Mecklenburg-Strelitz on the day after, I thought it best to wait no longer and to telegraph to you the chief points of the conversation as I remembered them. On my return from Neu-Strelitz Herr von Stumm brought me round the memorandum, and as I found that the Chancellor had somewhat amplified the part dealing with Russia, it seemed to me advisable to send you an additional telegram giving more or less his Excellency's exact words.

I have now the honour to transmit herewith copy and translation of the Chancellor's memorandum, which, except for the amplification as regards Russia, agrees in substance with my first telegram.

The memorandum naturally differs from the conversation as regards the form and is, however, the same, with perhaps one exception. According to my recollection, the Chancellor, in his conversation with me, laid more stress on the necessity for Russia to build the Tehran-Khanekin Railway than would appear from the memorandum. But I would venture to observe that the pointed allusion made by the Chancellor to the consequences which would ensue if the Russian Government determined to build a line from Julfa to Tehran, and to leave the Tehran-Khanekin line unbuilt, would seem to have been put forward by his Excellency as one of the requirements of the Imperial

I have, &c.
W. E. GOSCHEN

Enclosure is No. 44.

Memorandum by the German Chancellor

ICH habe die mir durch den Kaiserlichen Geschäftsträger in London übermittelten Vorschläge eines Vertrauens begrüßt, das ich aufrichtig erwiderer. Ich bin gern bereit, den Vorschlägen Sir Edward's zu entsprechen und meinen Standpunkt in der Bagdadbahn- und der persischen Frage vertraulich und vollständig darzulegen.

Aus den Mitteilungen des Geschäftsträgers erhalte ich, dass Sir Edward Grey die vorbehaltlose Zustimmung Englands zu der geplanten türkischen Zollherabsetzung als Äquivalente Kompensation für die Überlassung des überwiegenden Einflusses an England in der Golfstrasse der Bagdadbahn ansieht. Dieser Ansicht kann ich nicht beipflichten.

Der Bagdadbahn-Gesellschaft ist seitens der Pforte die Konzession zum Bau der Bahn erteilt worden. Die Strecke von Bagdad bis zum Golf stellt einen der bedeutendsten und zukunftsreichsten Teile der ganzen Linie dar. Angesichts dieser Lage Englands für diese Strecke den über-

Wichtigsten Teil der Bahn dar. Angesichts dieser Lage Englands für diese Strecke den über-

Wichtigsten Teil der Bahn dar. Angesichts dieser Lage Englands für diese Strecke den über-

Wichtigsten Teil der Bahn dar. Angesichts dieser Lage Englands für diese Strecke den über-

Wichtigsten Teil der Bahn dar. Angesichts dieser Lage Englands für diese Strecke den über-

Wichtigsten Teil der Bahn dar. Angesichts dieser Lage Englands für diese Strecke den über-

Kann hiernach die vorbehaltlose Zustimmung zur Zollherabsetzung als Äquivalent nicht in Betracht kommen, so ist zu prüfen, ob für den von England erwünschten Verzicht auf die deutsche Präponderanz in der Golfstrasse anderweitige Konzessionen

Gross Traffic Receipts per kilometre.			Amount payable (- by, + to) the Government under the existing arrangement.	Amount payable (- by, + to) the Government under the "Indian" system.
£	Fr.		£	Fr.
25	= 400	..	- 3,440	- 22,148
500	= 8,000	..	- 186,160	- 1,174,400
400	= 10,000	..	- 157,520	- 1,011,760
800	= 20,000	..	+ 14,320	+ 91,360
960	= 24,000	..	+ 82,056	+ 524,160

If the traffic is small the "Indian" system has the advantage, but you will see that when the traffic arrives at the point at which the line would earn 5 per cent. (about 24,000 fr. per kilometre), the liability under the "Indian" system would, as you point out, be very small. The company, on the other hand, would be in a very serious position, unless it had made substantial provision for this contingency.

As far as the cost of the line is concerned, there is no doubt force in your argument that the traffic in the Bagdad-Homs section of the line, if it is to be built, will be very small. But in any case, whatever the validity of the argument, the company is in a strong position for fixing their own price.

You doubt whether their position is so strong as it appears to me; but even since I wrote last it has become materially stronger. As you are aware, the convention for the second and third series of the Bagdad loan assigns £ T. 420,000 from the surplus of all increases in the customs duties. This gives a claim on any surplus arising from a further increase in the customs duties. Under the condition laid down by the British Government for assenting to such increase, the Turks have no claim on the surplus of the second and third series of the loan provides. They base this claim upon a clause in the "convention additionnelle" of the 2nd June, 1908:—

"L'excédent des revenus concédés à la Dette publique ayant été affecté au prolongement de la ligne de Bagdad . . ."

Its interpretation of the phrase is, I think, untenable. It clearly refers to the surplus of the first series of the loan, and not to the surplus of the second and third series. The British Government, however, interpreted it as referring to the surplus of the second and third series, and agreed to substitute for the surplus arising from the second and third series of the loan provides. This fresh guarantee is to apply to the line not only as far as Heli, but as far as Bagdad.

In making this arrangement, Djavid believed that he was taking a course which would be accepted by the British Government, since Tewfik Pasha had informed the Porte that the British Government would assent to the assignment of revenues for the guarantee of the line as far as Bagdad, provided that those revenues were not derived from the increase of the customs duties. It is evident that there was an unfortunate misunderstanding somewhere. Djavid Bey had seen the telegram from Tewfik Pasha, and said that it was quite explicit in its terms.

When I saw Djavid Bey a week ago, there was still not a complete agreement on the subject, since the Germans had not finally accepted Djavid's condition that the surpluses should be paid over to the Ottoman Government, and paid by them to the railway company.

I understand that the Turks have now been informed that the assignment of substituted revenues would not be regarded by His Majesty's Government as satisfactory. This will suspend the affair for the moment; but how is it to be brought to a solution? It seems to me that there are two courses. The first is that which you are adopting—to endeavour to block further progress for the Germans in order to force them to obtain a modification of the concession in the sense you desire, that is, I understand, a modification which will amend the arrangements for the working guarantee, and will diminish the margin of profit, which you regard as excessive.

But, so far as concerns the line from Konin to Bagdad, in which we do not ask to participate, it is a matter of fact, they are by no means grateful for the obstacles which the British Government tries to interpose against the assignment of further revenues, since these same obstacles prevent the Turks from raising further revenues of which they have urgent need. This is, no doubt, short-sighted on their part. They are not much impressed by financial considerations. If, then, we take a strong stand against an arrangement which we regard as extravagant, but which they wish to carry out, we shall earn no thanks, and shall probably arrive at no result. We shall keep open a cause of difference with the Germans and shall do no good for the Turks.

The other course, which I have ventured to advocate, is to accept the terms which we know the Germans are prepared to give, and to endeavour to modify the form of the concession for the part which concerns us after we have secured our footing. I do not think we could obtain it; but what I fear is that if we let the present opportunity pass, we may find that the Germans can do without us. If they succeed in obtaining the sanction of the Ottoman Parliament for the extension of guarantees which Djavid has provisionally promised, their position will be immensely strengthened. In any case, they have the means of going on for five years or more, and it appears to me hopeless to expect that they will ever be induced to accept a guarantee for the line. The line could be built without a guarantee, and the Turks would never accept a scheme for building it under the guarantee of a foreign Government.

The situation as regards the Bagdad-Homs Railway has become somewhat clearer since I last wrote. I enclose a memorandum of a conversation which I recently had with M. Bompard.* I cannot help thinking that M. Cambon must have been under some misunderstanding as regards Orstein and the Ottoman Bank. Orstein was the representative in Constantinople of a group of which M. Noel Bardac is the active member. I do not think that the group was looked upon with a favourable eye by the French Government. From our communications with this group, and also from what M. Bompard said, it is clear that they are genuinely anxious to co-operate with us, both as regards the Bagdad-Homs Railway and the Bagdad-Homs Railway. We are anxious to co-operate with them in these projects if they prove to be practicable, financially and otherwise, and there is a general understanding between us to this effect.

I enclose also a memorandum of a conversation which I had with Baron Marschall just before he left for Egypt.† He expressed himself as desirous of British co-operation in the Bagdad-Homs section, and was much less hostile than I expected to the Bagdad-Homs Railway.

Mr. Money, our engineer, is making good progress, and according to the last report he should be back here about the beginning of June, and in coming back he will follow the route proposed by Wilcocks for the Bagdad-Homs Railway. We shall therefore in the course of the summer have fuller materials for forming an opinion on the railway question.

* See enclosure in No. 30.

† See enclosure in No. 31.

As regards the irrigation schemes, with which the railway is necessarily linked, we sh^d have been more anxious to go to Mesopotamia this spring. I hope that it may be possible to arrange for his going at a later date. I think because our French friends are anxious to hurry on, and also because the Turks will certainly require further financial assistance in the autumn, and this will tend to force on to a solution all questions which are connected with the increase of the customs.

M. Barilac has pressed me to arrange a meeting with him in order to discuss matters further, and I have said that I shall be able to go to Paris early in May.

As regards the position here, the feeling excited by the Lynch affair has for the time subsided, but it appears clear that there is no prospect of the scheme passing in the form which it has hitherto taken. It is most desirable from all points of view to obtain a settlement, and if possible, a settlement which, while securing British interests, is possible, a form can be found which would attain this result. I feel sure that it would be wise policy to support it.

the 22nd or 23rd. Will you let me know (at 29, Hyde Park Gate) when it would be convenient to you for me to call at the Foreign Office?

Yours sincerely,

H. BABINGTON SMITH.

Minute by Mr. Parker.

Since the intimation of Herr von Bothmann-Hellweg that Germany would only admit our participation in the Bagdad Railway provided she received in return compensation in some other quarter, the question of the co-operation of this country in the undertaking has been ruled out for the present, and the subjects discussed in this letter have an interest which is accordingly only academic.

There are, however, certain conclusions in this letter which seem to be almost untonable, and, before passing to details, I would draw attention to the arguments upon which they are founded.

Firstly.—Sir H. Babington Smith admits that, even if the branches are excluded from consideration, there will, under the concession of 1903, be a probable surplus of 4,000,000*l.* or thereabouts from the construction annuity, this surplus being the sum which would remain over and above the actual cost of building the main line.*

Secondly.—Sir H. Babington Smith admits that, even if the branches are excluded from consideration, there will, under the concession of 1903, be a probable surplus of 4,000,000*l.* or thereabouts from the construction annuity, this surplus being the sum which would remain over and above the actual cost of building the main line.*

Thirdly.—Sir H. Babington Smith admits that, even if the branches are excluded from consideration, there will, under the concession of 1903, be a probable surplus of 4,000,000*l.* or thereabouts from the construction annuity, this surplus being the sum which would remain over and above the actual cost of building the main line.*

I am not sure, writing as I do without technical knowledge, whether a railway would pay when the gross receipts were under 4,500 fr. per kilometre; but it is obvious that, under the 1903 concession, the railway would pay the company still less if the gross receipts exceeded 4,500 fr. than if they were less than that sum; clearly, therefore, on this ground that we have maintained, and I think rightly, that the "working expenses" guarantee militates against the progressive development of traffic, and therefore against the purely commercial success of the railway.

Anyhow, so long as the company keep the gross kilometric receipts below 4,500 fr. the deficit, after deducting from these gross receipts the "working expenses," should

* The branches I refer to are only those indicated in article 1 of the concession of March 5, 1903.

not be very large, if, indeed, it exists at all, especially since rolling-stock does not, in the case of the Bagdad Railway, come under the cost of "working expenses," since rolling-stock is provided under the charge of construction in all estimates made both in this Office and by Sir H. Babington Smith.

It seems, therefore, somewhat magnificent to set aside 4,000,000*l.* or more from the sum provided as construction guarantees, merely in order to meet a deficit in "working expenses" which the company can reduce to a minimum, or perhaps altogether wipe out, by keeping the gross kilometric receipts below 4,500 fr. per kilometre.

Secondly.—It will be noted that in the comparative tabular statement set out on p. 2 of the printed copy of Sir H. Babington Smith's letter, he omits all reference to a state of affairs where the gross traffic receipts would be under 4,500 fr. per kilometre: yet it would seem that under the concession of 1903 the company would, as shown above, have every advantage in restricting the traffic below that figure, and if they did so the comparison made would be markedly favourable to the "Indian" system.

Thirdly.—The tabular statement, which relates merely to the Gulf sections, does not contrast the terms of the Bagdad Railway concession with the "Indian" system pure and simple, but with the "Indian" system as handicapped by preliminary payment of 1*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* per ton of goods, or 10*s.* 6*d.* per ton of passengers, in the event of British interests having taken over the Gulf sections.

Needless to say, if the 1,400,000*l.* were eliminated, and the two systems then contrasted on an equal basis, as regards their attractions for the Turkish Treasury the figures would not favour the terms of the German concession of 1903, as shown

	Amount payable (— by, + to) the Government under the "German" system.	Amount payable (— by, + to) the Government under the "Indian" system.
£	£	£
315,040	— 102,448	
106,160	— 106,160	
— 157,520	— 89,440	
+ 14,320	+ 25,120	
+ 82,056	+ 25,120	

Fourthly.—To take construction alone, in the first instance;—the amount payable by the Turks in respect of the Gulf sections would, under the 1903 concession, be 315,040*l.* a-year, as Sir H. Babington Smith admits. Under the "Indian" system it would be 200,000*l.* (at 5 per cent.) plus, it is true, 4,000*l.* a-year for capital redemption or sinking fund. This not very large item of 4,000*l.* a-year we had not included in our former estimate. For construction, therefore, the liability of the Turks would be 315,040*l.* a-year under our system, and only 204,000*l.* under the other.

To take now working expenses alone.—

Under the German concession the arrangement is admittedly obstructive to the progress of the railway. The arrangement is that 60 per cent. of the gross receipts would, as Sir H. Babington Smith suggests and as we have throughout assumed, be allowed for working expenses; the remaining 40 per cent. of the gross receipts would be revenue, and, if and when this item sufficed to cover 5 per cent. to the shareholders as interest, any surplus over that 5 per cent. would be divisible between the Government and the company, and—an important point of contrast—it would be to the interest of both Government and company to develop traffic and increase revenue.

The upshot of all this is that the German concession arrangements can only be described as a system which is neither straightforward, logical, or simple of execution, nor, indeed, calculated to give reliable results in the long run.

I cannot help feeling that the original promoters of the Bagdad Railway con-

Enclosure 1 in No. 46

Mr. Barry to Mr. Mallet.

DEAR Mr Mallet,

Paris, April 15, 1910.

This letter, signed by M. Tardieu and myself, will be handed to M. Pichon to-morrow morning by us.

Yours truly,

A. J. BARRY

Enclosure 2 in Na. 46

Mr Barry and M. Tardieu to M Pichon.

M. le Ministre,

Paris, le 15 avril 1910.

COMME suite aux conversations que nous avons eues respectivement tant avec

M. [redacted] et M. [redacted] nous avons l'honneur de vous adresser par les présentes les propositions formées en vue de la construction, par une coopération franco-anglaise

[redacted]

sachant que vous n'avez pas d'objection de principe à ce qu'il soit fait en vue de ce projet à la collation avec l'anglais, nous espérons que les points qui ont trouvé au Foreign Office un très favorable accueil sous réserve de votre approbation, vous sembleront acceptables.

Pour plus de clarté, nous vous prions de vous rappeler brièvement l'origine de

As a result of the above, we have the following theorem. **Theorem 1.** *Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -ternary algebra and let \mathcal{B} be a ternary subalgebra of \mathcal{A} . Then, the following conditions are equivalent:*

- (i) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (ii) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (iii) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (iv) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (v) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (vi) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (vii) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (viii) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (ix) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*
- (x) *\mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} is a ternary ideal of \mathcal{A} .*

D'autre part, le Gouvernement turc a souhaité la substitution :

A la date du 17 mai, 1909, Youssouf Saïd Bey a donné à Mr. Bernard Maimon, su

Yours truly,
Mr. M.
D.

1 Le Gouvernement Impérial ottoman construisa la ligne ferroviaire la plus longue d'Europe.

2. Cette société, qui constituera le capital, sera chargée, par le Gouvernement ottoman, de la construction de la ligne et de son exploitation pendant un nombre d'années à déterminer d'accord.

3. Le Gouvernement ottoman assurera un capital tant d'actions qu'obligations en intent de 14 pour cent par an sur les recettes de la ligne. Si les recettes ne suffisent pas, le Gouvernement ottoman s'engagerait à parfaire la différence en fournissant un gage à cet effet.

4. Le Gouvernement ottoman aura le droit de rembourser au pair les titres

1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 3. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 4. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 5. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 6. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 7. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 8. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 9. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 10. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

4. Jusqu'au remboursement total du capital, les bénéfices réalisés, déduction faite

Foreign Office, April 22, 1910

There are one or two further minor points of criticism which suggest themselves in regard to Sir H. Macdonald Smith's letter, but in view of the length of this minute and the fact that the subject appears for the present to have lost all practical importance, I refrain from dealing with them.

A. P.

[13861]

No. 40.

Mr. Barry to Mr. Mallet.—(Received April 18.)

Dear Mr Mallet,

2. Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, April 18, 1910.

IN anticipation of seeing you to report on my interviews with M. Pichon, I now send you herewith certain documents which, together, constitute a record of what passed at the meetings in Paris.

Yours sincerely,

A. J. BARRY.

de tous les frais d'exploitation et de l'intérêt à servir au capital, seront partagés entre le

7. Les dépenses de construction de la section Hama-Bagdad, 1910, et de l'embranchement Tadmor-Hama, 1911, seront supportées par l'industrie française.

8. Les dépenses de construction de la section Deir-Bagdad, 1912, et de l'embranchement Deir-Alep, 1913, seront supportées par l'industrie anglaise et française en nombre égal, sous réserve de la place qu'il y aurait lieu d'accorder au conseil à l'élément turc.

9. La section Hama-Bagdad, 1910, et l'embranchement Tadmor-Hama, 1911, seront construits par l'industrie française. Il en sera de même pour l'embranchement Tadmor-Hama, 1911, et la section Deir-Bagdad, 1912.

10. L'embranchement éventuel, Deir-Alep, elle est réservée pour un examen ultérieur, et la section Deir-Bagdad, 1912, sera arrêtée d'accord par les gouvernements français et anglais. A cette exception près, tous les embranchements à l'industrie française et anglaise.

11. Le matériel sera commandé par moitié à l'industrie anglaise et à l'industrie française.

12. Les points sur lesquels nous nous sommes mis d'accord en nous donnant

13. Nous vous remercions, M. le Ministre, de votre programme, et dans le cas où il en serait

14. Nous vous remercions, M. le Ministre, de votre programme, et dans le cas où il en serait

15. Nous vous remercions, M. le Ministre, de votre programme, et dans le cas où il en serait

16. Nous vous remercions, M. le Ministre, de votre programme, et dans le cas où il en serait

Veuillez, &c.
ANDRÉ TARDIEU
A. J. BARRY

Enclature 3 in No. 46.

Mr. Barry to M. Tardieu.

London, April 13, 1910.

Dear Sir,
THE English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

17. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

18. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

19. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

20. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

21. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

22. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

23. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

24. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

25. The English Government having given me to understand that it views favourably

demandée," and he further engaged himself as follows: "reconnaitre comme valables tous contrats que Mr. Maimon aura signés à cet effet."

Mr. Maimon put himself in communication with my group in virtue of these powers, and by a letter dated 10th December, 1909, I declared to the Turkish Government that certain friends of my firm are willing to provide a sum of 160,000,000 fr. for the purpose of carrying out the construction of the railway contemplated in the concession asked for by Youssef Said Bey. This sum will be considerably more than is now required for the purposes of the construction of the railway as at present contemplated, which is as I have said above, a railway from Hama to Bagdad.

Youssef Said Bey and Mr. Maimon have on their part in view of the Anglo-French co-operation, which they, as well as I myself, have desired from the very beginning, entered into an engagement with you not to conclude anything definite with any French group. I, therefore, on my part, on the understanding of the rights to be obtained by the proposed concession, so far as the French section of the railway is concerned, without your consent. To this I agree and undertake, that in view of the agreement between us, so far as I am concerned, I leave with you the full power to form the French group, and secondly, not to come to any arrangement with any French group without your consent. I, therefore, on my part, on the understanding that you similarly agree with me, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to the English group.

In the course of negotiations at Constantinople, negotiations which are not yet concluded, Youssef Said Bey has put forward certain general conditions, the exact details of which cannot be definitely decided on until the proposed agreement between the French and English groups has been completed.

I, therefore, the following principles, subject to the above mentioned agreement, are accepted by my friends:

1. The Imperial Ottoman Government will construct the railway by means of the formation of a French-English company.

2. To this company, which will provide the necessary capital, the Turkish Government will confide the construction of the railway and its working during such number of years as shall be determined by agreement.

3. The Turkish Government will be bound to pay 1% interest on the capital, whether the capital be in the form of shares or bonds, which interest shall be secured on the receipts of the railway. If these receipts are not sufficient, the Turkish Government will engage itself to make up whatever difference is required, and will provide security for this purpose.

4. The Turkish Government shall have the right to repay the capital of the company at par after such a period as may be fixed by agreement.

5. Until the repayment of the whole of the capital by the Turkish Government the railway shall be administered and worked by the Franco-English company. A representative appointed by the Turkish Government shall control the undertaking on behalf of the Imperial Government.

6. Until the repayment of the whole of the capital the surplus receipts of the railway, after deducting working expenses and interest on capital, shall be divided between the Turkish Government and the company in such proportion as may be agreed.

7. These general conditions shall be defined and amplified by the French and English groups in agreement with the Governments of England, France, and Turkey.

8. The company shall be formed under Ottoman law, the president of the administration shall be French, the director-general English, and the members of the administration English and French in equal numbers, subject to the proportion of members which is to be reserved in the administration for Turkish representatives.

9. So far as the construction of the railway is concerned, the section from Hama to Deir shall be constructed by the French, and also the branch from Tadmor to Deir, which the Turkish Government wish to have constructed. The section from Deir to Bagdad is to be constructed by the English. With regard to the construction of the railway, the French and English groups acting in

accord. With this exception all branch lines west of a line drawn north and south through Deir shall be reserved for French enterprise, and all branch connections east of the same line for English enterprise.

The above are the general conditions which my group accept, and on which they are prepared to provide half the capital required.

knowledge of the French Government, and submit to them our definite offer to co-operate on the conditions contained herein with a French group for the purpose of carrying out the enterprise. We empower you at the same time to form a French group, and to enter into negotiations with the French Government, in order to obtain the details which we are ready to define in agreement with them.

With, &
A. J. BARRY

Enclosure 1 in No. 40.

M. Tordieu to Mr. Barry.

Cher M. Barry,
M. MAY-MON, à
accuser réception et de vous confirmer que j'en approuve pleinement les termes, aussi
toute nos engagements réciproques relatifs à la formation des deux groupes français et
anglais.

Veilling, &c.
ANDRÉ TARDIEU.

Enclosure 3 in No. 16

Memorandum of Conversation on April 16, 1910, at the Quai d'Orsay, between
M. Fichon, Mr. Barry, Mr. Maimon, and M. Tardieu.

MR. BAIKBY et M. Tardieu remettent à M. Pichon la lettre ci-jointe, exposant l'armement relatif à une entente anglo-française pour la construction d'une ligne

M. Tardieu rappelle au Ministre l'origine de l'affaire et résume le projet qu'il lui a, d'ailleurs, lu la veille.

M. Pichon déclare qu'il approuve
ment à M. Carillon la lettre à lui remise, en l'invitant

As a result of the above, the following hypotheses were formulated:

В) $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$ — вероятность того, что все три человека окажутся в одной из групп.

Figure 1. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization of *l*-lysine. The reaction was carried out at 60°C for 24 h. The initial concentration of the monomer was 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, and 1.0 mol/L. The initial concentration of the catalyst was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the initiator was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the solvent was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the water was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the acid was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the base was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the salt was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the surfactant was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the stabilizer was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the inhibitor was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the promoter was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the retarder was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the accelerator was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the catalyst was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the initiator was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the solvent was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the water was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the acid was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the base was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the salt was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the surfactant was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the stabilizer was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the inhibitor was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the promoter was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the retarder was 0.001 mol/L. The initial concentration of the accelerator was 0.001 mol/L.

1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This includes understanding the hardware, software, and data involved. For example, in a web application, this might involve identifying the server, database, and client-side code.

Notamment que non

Il n'a pas eu une d'objection relative

... ..

M. Mamon fait alors observer qu'un des embranchements pour lesquels les

Allemands ont obtenu par le contrat de Bagdadbahn un droit de préférence va

il faut s'entendre d'abord avec les concessionnaires de la Bagdadbahn. Sir Ernest C

est identifié avec le projet Wilcocks et non avec le projet Youssouf Saïd Bey, qui ne

M. Pichon a marqué qu'il comprend la valeur de cet argument, s'ajoutant à ceux qu'il avait lui-même formulés.

L'entretien prend fin sur l'assurance renouvelée par M. Pichon qu'il va transmettre à M. Cambon et l'inviter à venir Sir Edward C.

ANDRÉ TARDIEU

Enclosure 6 in No. 46.

M Tordella to Mr. Barry.

26, Avenue de Messine, Paris, le 17 avril, 1910.

En même temps, M. Pichon a profité du départ pour Constantinople de M. Gout, sous-directeur des affaires d'Orient au Quai d'Orsay, pour communiquer à titre officiel à l'Ambassadeur de France à Constantinople nos propositions.

ANDRE TARDIEU

13013

No. 47.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Louthier.

1870

5

Foreign Office, April 18, 1910.

THE Turkish Ambassador called upon me on the 13th instant, at my request, to discuss the financial negotiations now proceeding between the Porte and the German Government for facilitating the extension of the Bagdad Railway from El Halif to Bagdad.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the H_2O_2 solution on the amount of the H_2O_2 consumed in the reaction of the H_2O_2 solution with the H_2O_2 solution.

TABLE 1. *Continued*

...the ...

of Immigration would affect the political situation in the German Empire.

regard to the Indian

I impressed upon Tewfik Pasha that His Majesty's Government were not actuated by any hostility to the railway, as such; and, under proper safeguards, would view the progress of railway construction in those regions with favour.

As, however, the present administration in Turkey were acting in this matter in complete disregard of the views and wishes of His Majesty's Government, and since (in view of all that His Majesty's Government had done to assist the new régime, and of the friendly and even enthusiastic support, both moral and material, which had been extended by this country to Turkey, more especially during the crisis of 1908-9), the application of His Majesty's Government for a "protective" concession for a railway along the Tigris Valley from Bagdad had latterly been ignored, it showed very feeble appreciation of our friendship on the part of the Sublime Porte.

Needless to say in these circumstances, and until the attitude of the Turkish Government changed with regard to the Tigris Valley concession, His Majesty's Government could have nothing to say to the increase of customs duties.

I remarked that the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs in a recent interview with your Excellency, had denied any knowledge of our application for the concession in question, a circumstance which, in view of the reports which your Excellency furnished to me last September, seemed to me most extraordinary.

The Turkish Ambassador cordially agreed with me, and stated that he had no objection to the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Tawfik Pasha, whereby Great Britain would obtain this concession would be an equitable and easy solution of the difficulty.

I assured Tawfik Pasha that we should be pleased to accept the concession, and that we should be glad to see the concession granted to Great Britain.

I concluded by begging his Excellency urgently to support the specific proposals which you will be instructed to put forward in a separate despatch.

When carrying out the instructions referred to, I have to request your Excellency to read this despatch both to the Grand Vizier and to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

I am, &c.
E. GREY.

[11993]

No. 48.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Louth.

(No. 107. Secret.)

Sir,

Foreign Office, April 20, 1910.

Ottoman Minister for Foreign Affairs, while denying that negotiations on the subject were in progress between the Sublime Porte and the parties concerned, with a view to the construction of the Bagdad Railway from El Hira to Bagdad by means of the allocation of the surplus revenues of the tithe which would be available for kilometre guarantees in 1915.

fundamental change in the attitude assumed by the Ottoman Government only a few months ago in regard to the Bagdad Railway concession of 1903, - a concession

tends to confirm an impression that the Ottoman Government, by disregarding the well-known views and wishes of His Majesty's Government, no longer recognise that community of interest which, in the critical period following upon the revolution of 1908, was the basis of the Bagdad Railway Convention.

finally, it forebodes the progress of an enterprise which, as at present controlled and unless rendered innocuous by the execution of protective and countervailing measures in Mesopotamia, as well as to affect political issues of the greatest magnitude in the East.

of the Indian Empire, the commercial interests of Great Britain have long been recognised as predominant to those of all other European States.

It will be convenient that I should deal with these important subjects under distinct and separate headings.

Firstly, as regards the Bagdad Railway Convention of 1903, your Excellency was

the corrupt and obscurantist rule of the ex-Sultan Abdul Hamid, were first materially altered. His Majesty's Government had cordially shared the estimate formed by Tawfik Pasha of the concession, and the failure both in 1903 and subsequently to enlist

the concession, - depending upon Turkey burdens altogether on the one hand, and on the other to the advantages it is likely to confer, -

result owing to some extent to the disinclination of the present holders of the concession to see the Bagdad Railway Convention introduced into the scheme of the concession as regards its application to the Persian Gulf section.

I have to state that the objections to which the terms of the convention of 1903 might reasonably be subjected, the more so since those objections are sufficiently patent from a perusal of the document in question; but I shall touch upon certain salient points which appear particularly disadvantageous to the interests of Great Britain and its taxpayer.

Under article 35 two guarantees are instituted, the one a working-expenses guarantee, the other for purposes of construction - the first is arranged upon such a scale that it directly militates against the progressive development of traffic, and therefore against the commercial success of the line, the other is calculated upon a basis so extravagant that, even if the main line alone be taken into consideration, there should remain at the disposal of the promoters funds exceeding by several millions of pounds the actual cost of construction, while, if the branch lines were included in the estimate, the surplus would be still higher. It is on these grounds that His Majesty's Government are unable to accept the Bagdad Railway Convention as it stands, and they consider that there would be manifest advantages in substituting a form of guarantee arrangement which should ensure a minimum rate of interest on the capital actually employed in construction and working, and which should ensure that the guaranteed minimum are equally divided between the Government and the railway company: this system is productive of economy in construction and efficiency in working, factors which are indispensable in order to secure commercial success and satisfactory results.

Secondly, as regards the attitude of the Sublime Porte towards British interests, His Majesty's Government are far from suggesting that the Ottoman Government are at liberty to disregard their contractual obligations under the Bagdad Railway Convention simply and solely because those obligations, though concluded with evident disregard of her real interests, are burdensome to Turkey, what they do take exception to is the fact that the Ottoman Government, while showing no inclination to meet on the one hand the financial obligations which they have undertaken, however modest in character, from British subjects, have apparently contemplated certain financial arrangements which tend to hamper and to hamper the progress of the Bagdad Railway towards the Persian Gulf, and inasmuch as those arrangements cannot become operative until the year 1915, the attitude of the Ottoman Government to bind themselves without further delay and to smooth the way for a monopoly of the economic exploitation of the country cannot but cause serious misgiving and some apprehension to those who have a knowledge of the Ottoman Empire. His Majesty's Government, by manifestations of practical sympathy, have given tangible proof of their desire to contribute towards that regeneration which is the foundation of all administrative reform; yet it appears that the Ottoman Government, at a time when they are desirous, on the one hand, of raising the customs duties on foreign imports from 11 per cent. to 15 per cent., are ready on the other hand to go out of their way to promote the prosecution of an enterprise admittedly burdensome to the Turkish Exchequer, without so much as attempting by negotiation with the concessionaires to bring about an alleviation of the burdens which that enterprise will involve.

In the face of these considerations, His Majesty's Government are reluctantly constrained to believe that the Ottoman Government, oblivious of the services rendered by Great Britain during the past few years, are deliberately promoting at all costs the progress of the Bagdad Railway on its present basis and thereby undermining the commercial position of this country in Mesopotamia which has been firmly established in the past. It is to be understood by prejudiced and unworthy suspicions in regard to British designs in that region. The policy of Great Britain in Mesopotamia is directed towards the maintenance of the status quo, His Majesty's Government emphatically disclaim any designs of territorial aggrandisement in that region. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours faithfully,
E. GREY.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours faithfully,
E. GREY.

[1723]

2 A

The commercial position of Great Britain in the Mesopotamian delta is altogether exceptional: that position has been steadily consolidated since the foundation, upwards of two and a-half centuries ago, of the first English factory at Bussorah; in 1766 a British Resident was appointed at Bagdad; at Bussorah there has long been a British consul, charged with the care of British trade, represented up to a recent date by 96 per cent. of the shipping coming into the port; in short, such is now the nature of these commercial interests that the trade of Bagdad and Bussorah, valued at 2,500,000*l.* in 1903, is predominantly in the hands of British and Indian merchants: moreover, it may be mentioned incidentally that the annual pilgrimage of British-Indian subjects to the Shah shrines of Kerbela and Nejef is continually increasing, the numbers in 1905 exceeding 11,000, a circumstance which serves to emphasise the interest which this region must possess for British Indian traders and commerce.

The position attained by this country upon the waters and on the shores of the Persian Gulf has been won not without the expenditure of many millions of money and the sacrifice of many valuable lives: in the early years of the nineteenth century slave trade was rampant in the Gulf, and the vessels of the Indian Marine were engaged in a long and arduous struggle with the Arab pirates who infested its southern coasts: this conflict, which was conducted entirely by British agency and means, without any help from the Ottoman Government, resulted in the establishment of treaty relations with the Arab chiefs, under which they bound themselves to observe perpetual peace and to refer all disputes to the British Resident at Bushire. The *pax Britannica* which has ever since, with rare exceptions, been maintained, is the issue of these arrangements.

Expenditure of British lives and money, that the Persian Gulf, not excluding the approaches to the Turkish ports of Bagdad and Bussorah, is at this moment open to the navigation of the world, indeed to these causes alone it may be said that the arabic trade of Mesopotamia owes its very existence. The situation of Great

Britain, not sought territorial acquisitions in those regions, she has for generations borne burdens there which no other nation has ever undertaken anywhere, except in the capacity of sovereign; she has had duty thrust upon her without dominion; she has kept the peace amongst people who are not her subjects; has patrolled, during upwards of two centuries, waters over which she has enjoyed no formal lordship, has kept, in strange ports, an open door through which the traders of every nation might have as free access to distant markets as her own.

I have dwelt at some length upon the position of Great Britain in Mesopotamia and the Persian Gulf because it is desirable that the Ottoman Government should be able to appreciate fully the disturbance of long-established interests which the Bagdad Railway, the most direct route between this country and the Indian Empire, is likely to entail. This will appear the more accurate when it is recalled that under the terms of the concession, the promoters of that enterprise not only are entitled to establish ports at the important trade centres of Bagdad and Bussorah, but under various articles a number of minor but valuable rights are conferred upon them: exemption from customs dues for all materials, machinery, rolling-stock, iron, wood, &c., imported from abroad during the period of construction, and exemption from taxation of the company's entire property and revenue during the whole term of the concession; mining and quarrying and forest rights within a zone of 20 kilom. on either side of the railway; the right to establish warehouses, elevators and shops, to manufacture bricks and tiles, and to make free use of any natural water power in the vicinity of the line—all tending to confer a monopoly of the economic development of the country.

It has been incumbent on His Majesty's Government to consider most carefully in what manner they can legitimately, and with due regard to the economic and general welfare of the important Ottoman provinces concerned, prevent the establishment of the Bagdad Railway, the destruction of British commercial interests which it would perforce accomplish; maintain an open door for the trade of all nations; and protect the larger interests in India and the Persian Gulf which the completion of the Bagdad Railway, as at present controlled, is destined to influence.

They have come to the conclusion that the only course now open to them which could at the same time promote the objects in view would be the construction of a "protective" railway. I have therefore to request your Excellency to renew the application which you have already made to the Ottoman Government for a railway concession along the valley of the River Tigris: the precise course of the line would

be a matter for subsequent arrangement; what His Majesty's Government at present desire is that the Sultan should order that the line should be constructed, with an object in view that it should follow the valley of the Tigris from Bagdad to Kut-el-Amara, and that from that point it would proceed in a south-easterly direction to Bussorah and from thence to the Persian Gulf. The course of the line would depend upon the gauge and the results of the surveys, but His Majesty's Government would not call upon the Ottoman Government for any guarantee whatsoever, and they would be prepared to recommend a group of financiers of high standing who would provide for the construction and working of the line under a Turkish company.

Sir, I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., and to assure you that any prejudice to the Bagdad Railway Company, since in the first place it would serve a region which is distant in places over 160 kilom. from that company's proposed alignment, while in the second place its object, an entirely legitimate one, is to secure the free passage of trade between the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean Sea, is entirely in accordance with the policy of His Majesty's Government, since the annual volume of our trade passing into Persia alone via the Persian Gulf is valued at 1,000,000*l.*

I have accordingly to request your Excellency to read this despatch, in translation, to the Ottoman Government, and to communicate a copy to them. I desire your Excellency at the same time to press them to give an early and favourable reply to the application of His Majesty's Government, with facilities for a preliminary survey at an early date, and I have to emphasise to your Excellency, for the information of the Ottoman Government, that His Majesty's Government will in no circumstances agree to the desired increase of the customs duties until the Ottoman Government show a disposition to meet their wishes. The Ottoman Empire will be largely affected by the reception with which your Excellency's application may meet.

I am, &c.

(For the Secretary of State)

CHARLES HARDINGE

[11956]

No. 49

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie

(No. 199. Secret.)

Sir,

Foreign Office, April 23, 1910.

I have received from the Ottoman Government, enquiring whether His Majesty's Government would be prepared to grant facilities to extend the Bagdad Railway from El Halif to Bussorah, from 1915, in consideration of the remuneration by Germany of any claim to the Bagdad Railway.

Mr. Mallet informed him, in reply, that His Majesty's Government had received from the Ottoman Government that His Majesty's Government regarded the arrangement as a mere extension of their condition as to the 4 per cent. customs increase, to which they would only consent if British participation in the Bagdad Railway were arranged on satisfactory terms.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

[14056]

No. 50.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 25.)

(No. 200.)

Sir,

Constantinople, April 13, 1910.

I have the honour to inform you that the Ottoman Government, through the vice-consul at Adana, reporting the commencement of work on the Bagdad line near Adana.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHER.

Enclosure in No. 50.

Acting Vice-Consul Rawlins to Sir G. Louthen.

(No. 15.)

Sir,

Adana, April 8, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to report that work has just commenced upon two small sections of the Bagdad line. One small section of about 6 kilom. has been given in contract to an Italian, and the latter has begun throwing up earthworks, the work is towards Adana, and starts from a village about half way between this town and Missis. Another small section, also towards Adana, has been given over to an Austrian, who has just left for Missis, and will start work from there on Monday the 11th.

Work will probably be begun upon various sections shortly, notably from Yenidje towards the Erzurum branch, and at various spots between Adana and Missis, but the two sections mentioned above, are the first upon which operations have, as yet, been commenced. It is interesting to note that, contrary to what was expected, no official ceremony has marked the beginning of work upon the Bagdad line in this district, although, perhaps, some such ceremony may take place when work is really started in

I have,
DONALISON RAWLINS

[13997]

No. 51.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 25)

(No. 117)

Sir,

Berlin, April 22, 1910.

"GERMANY in the Bagdad Corner" is the suggestive title of the leading article in the recently published book entitled "Wanderings in Persia," by Dr. Hugo Grotha, a well-known authority on Eastern questions. I venture to reproduce this in extenso, as it seems to me to possess a certain significance at the present stage of the Bagdad Railway question.

"England's most recent efforts aim at gaining a predominant commercial position in the Persian Gulf, and by doing so to bring its force to bear in these regions. This is done by obtaining the monopoly of the navigation of the Tigris and Euphrates, and by developing the petroleum springs of Mesopotamia. England's efforts afford proof that in the struggle for these territories she regards Germany as a less determined and tenacious adversary than Russia would be. Should England prove successful in her endeavours, and secure an undivided predominance on the Persian Gulf and in Mesopotamia, there would be no doubt that she would play a rôle in Mesopotamia or of influencing the Persian market from the south and south-west. All who are familiar with the spirit and methods of the Near East will echo the hope that German diplomacy will set every spring in motion to prevent an issue arising, which would cause Germany to recede fifty years in the estimation of both Turks and Persians."

Now, if we turn to Dr Grotha's book, we find that the author, who is a well-known authority on Eastern questions, writes in extenso, as it seems to me to possess a certain significance at the present stage of the Bagdad Railway question.

I have, &c.
W. E. GOSCHEN

[14076]

No. 52.

Mr. Barry to Foreign Office.—(Received April 25.)

2, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.,
April 23, 1910.

Dear Mr. Mallet,

I AM much obliged to you for your letter of yesterday's date. I think we quite understand the situation from what you said, but I am very glad to have it placed on record. M. Tardieu has just left me, but I am forwarding on a copy of your letter to him in Paris as it is of interest to him.

M. Tardieu tells me that he saw M. Cambon again last night, and that they have arranged to see M. Pichon together on Monday. On Tuesday morning I shall receive from M. Tardieu information as to the result of his interview, and shall, I think, have the pleasure of writing you.

M. Cambon gave M. Tardieu to understand that although he considered his own arrangement was better, that of M. Pichon was one of which M. Pichon had approved, yet under the circumstances which had arisen, he thought there would not be much difficulty in arriving at a compromise.

With all deference to M. Cambon's opinion, I cannot help thinking that if

with which the Young Turks are in sympathy, and who the Germans are not as yet, at any rate, opposing, they will have to face opposition both direct and indirect, with the possible result that the whole question will be hung up indefinitely.

I will be careful to draw M. Tardieu's attention to the fact that the question of the construction of the Bagdad-Gulf Railway must be kept separate from the Home-Bagdad Railway.

Yours, &c.
A. J. BARRY

[11933]

No. 53.

Sir Edward Grey to Messrs. Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co

Foreign Office, April 25, 1910.

I AM in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant furnishing your views in regard to the project for a railway along the Tigris Valley from Bagdad to the Persian Gulf.

I am to inform you, in reply, that the matter will receive careful consideration.

I am, &c.
E. GREY

[14510]

Sir A. Nicholson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 27.)

(No. 134.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

St. Petersburg, April 27, 1910.

BAGDAD Railway

Russian Ambassador at Constantinople has telegraphed to his Government that the Russian Government would be arrived at. The Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, when informing me of the fact, said that the Russian Government would be arrived at.

[14510]

No. 55.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson.

(No. 106. Secret.)
(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, April 28, 1910.

IN reply to your telegram No. 134 of to-day's date, we know of no negotiations for British participation in the southern end of the Bagdad Railway. In fact we have received from the German Government a categorical refusal to admit British participation except on condition that we make a general agreement between ourselves and them respecting all European questions.

You are therefore authorised to inform the Russian Government that His Majesty's Government, under these circumstances, will approach the Porte with a view to obtaining a separate concession for a railway to the Gulf from Bagdad following the line of the Tigris Valley. You should inform Russian Government that this information is confidential.

[14635]

No. 56.

Mr. Barry to Foreign Office.—(Received April 30.)

2, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

April 28, 1910.

Dear Mr. Mallet,

I ENCLOSE for your information a copy of a letter I received to-day from M. Tardieu. In this letter M. Tardieu sets forth the alterations in the terms of the agreement already approved by M. Pichon, which the latter now wishes to make after his recent interview in Paris with M. Cambon.

Instead of half the capital being found by the British and French financiers respectively, he now proposes that 60 per cent. should be found by the French and 40 per cent. by the English.

Instead of the director-general of the Anglo-French Company being English, as previously agreed, he now desires that the director-general should be a Frenchman.

Instead of the members of the "conseil" being half French and half English, he now proposes that five should be French and only three English.

Instead of half of the material being supplied from France and half from England, he now proposes that three-fifths be supplied by France and two-fifths by England.

It seems to me that the modifications proposed will make the company entirely French instead of Anglo-French. After consulting with my friends, I have come to the conclusion that if the terms now substituted by M. Pichon for those which he had already agreed, should be adopted, would practically eliminate British interests from the line. We propose, therefore, to urge M. Pichon either to restore the conditions that the director-general should be an Englishman, or to agree to divide the whole railway into two sections, the mileage of which should be as six to four, and that the longer section, which would form a junction with the Syrian railways, should be constructed entirely by the French, and the shorter section by the English, and that after completion the two sections should be worked as one railway under a joint board. If it be found impossible to arrange some such terms as these, it may well be necessary for Youssef Said Bey to proceed with his application independently of French support. If he succeeds, and after all he will have this in his favour that he will at least have no German opposition to face, at least, if he falls in with their suggestion to take his line to Aleppo, owing to his agreement with me, a copy of which I enclose, the railway will have to be worked under British control.

I leave to-day for Paris to confer with M. Tardieu.

Yours sincerely,

A. J. BARRY.

Enclosure 1 in No. 56.

M. Tardieu to Mr. Barry.

Cher Monsieur.

Paris, le 27 avril 1910

JE sais officiellement, et je saurai demain officiellement, que les modifications demandées sont les suivantes :—

Capital : 60 pour cent français ; 40 pour cent anglais.

Président : Français.

Conseil d'Administration : Cinq Français ; trois Anglais.

Directeur de l'exploitation (nommant le personnel) : Français ; commandes réparées 60 et 40 pour cent.

J'ai répondu à cette communication officielle que, vis-à-vis de vous, je ne puis, sous aucun prétexte, tout prix ne pas m'engager. Maitron me dit qu'à son avis la solution est de demander un conseil technique ("consulting engineer") anglais.

Mais cela vous convient-il ? Cela vous suffit-il ?

Je vous prie de me télégraphier le plus tôt possible.

Tout à vous,

ANDRÉ TARDIEU.

Enclosure 2 in No. 56.

Youssef Said Bey to Mr. Barry.

Constantinople, July 21, 1909.

Government that, in asking for the concession for a railway from the Mediterranean to the Persian Gulf, I agree with you not to transfer the

the enterprise to a satisfactory conclusion, I agree with you not to transfer the concession to the company which will be formed without stipulating as one of the terms to be carried out by the latter, that you shall be the engineer-in-chief for the

on necessitates a second engineer, and that you shall be the engineer-in-chief for the

would ask you therefore, Sir, to have a letter written to his Excellency

As a matter of form please write me that we are entirely in agreement.

I have,

YOUSSEF SAID

[11933]

Sir Edward Grey to Tercik Pasha.

FROM a careful perusal of the terms of the Bagdad Railway Convention of 1903

no clause which confers on the holders of the concession a monopoly of railway construction in Mesopotamia; indeed, according to article 42, it is laid down that

the railway. Moreover, it cannot equitably be contended, apart altogether from the terms of the convention of 1903, that, because a concession for a railway has been granted to certain promoters along one specified alignment, the Ottoman Government are ipso facto debarred from granting a further concession to other parties when that concession is for a railway destined to serve another district. Such a contention, if advanced, would be utterly preposterous; and inasmuch as it is stipulated in article 34 that all disputes respecting the execution and interpretation of the convention of 1903 shall be settled in the Ottoman courts, the ultimate decision as to what the Ottoman Government may and may not do with regard to granting further concessions would rest with those courts and with no foreign Power.

The German Government have definitely informed His Majesty's Government that British participation in the Bagdad Railway will not be admitted on terms which His Majesty's Government could possibly approve. In these circumstances, His Majesty's Government renew the application, to which the ex-Grand Vizier acceded in principle in September last, for an entirely separate concession as indicated in the enclosed despatch to His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople. The reception with which this renewed application may meet will, as stated in the despatch, affect the future relations of this country towards the Ottoman Empire.

Foreign Office, April 30, 1910.

[14473]

No. 58.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(No. 219. Secret.)

Foreign Office, May 2, 1910.

THE French Ambassador called on the 21st ultimo, and spoke at some length about the proposed Hama Bagdad Railway. It appeared that the French Government had asked formally for the concession, and that they intend to press for it, with the support of His Majesty's Government, at Constantinople. As regards the project of M. Tardieu and Mr. Barry, or indeed, the scheme of anybody else, the French Government would decline to consider them until the concession had been obtained, nor were they prepared to commit themselves to any company, French or foreign, until they were in a position to know the conditions which the Turkish Government would demand. M. Tardieu was going to see M. Cambon on the following morning, and his Excellency would speak to this gentleman in the above sense.

Mr. Barry appears to have given the French Minister for Foreign Affairs to Sir C. Hardinge explained to M. Cambon that he had himself made it quite clear to Mr. Barry that His Majesty's Government regarded the Bagdad-Hama Railway as a future French concession, in which British participation had been invited, and that Mr. Barry could only expect the support of His Majesty's Government if his group and scheme had received the support and approval of the French Government.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

[18610]

No. 59.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(No. 121. Secret.)

Sir,

Foreign Office, May 5, 1910.

TO-DAY the German chargé d'affaires, after mentioning a point of detail about Persia, which I have recorded separately, enquired what was my view as to procuring us discuss an agreement with Germany as to Persia in the light of what Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg had said.

I replied that I had not seen much material for an agreement in what Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg had said about Persia, and with regard to the Bagdad Railway his attitude had been discouraging. I had sent his proposals to the Prime Minister: but I had not seen the latter for about three weeks now. I knew he had been very fully occupied before Parliament rose last week, and I did not expect to see him until a fortnight hence. Therefore, although I intended to write my own personal reflections to you, I did not think I could discuss the matter further in conversation at present.

The German chargé d'affaires had evidently anticipated that we would be disappointed by what had been said about the Bagdad Railway and the navy, and he expressed his opinion that it would be well to make progress first with the Persian matter. Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg was quite clear that we should not expect the full commercial rights which Germany had in Persia by treaty, unless he was able to prove to German public opinion that he had obtained some *quid pro quo*. The Persian question might become urgent soon, because, though the negotiations for a loan had been through for the moment, the Persian Government were much in need of money,

and we and Russia might secure all the railways in return for a loan. The chargé d'affaires mentioned the promise which we already held with regard to railways in the south, and he said that if Germany waited she might find herself entirely excluded, whereas if she took advantage of the present situation she might perhaps get some concessions. His idea was that, in return for a German recognition of our special position and sphere in Persia, we might agree to give the Germans orders for about 25 per cent. of the materials for such railways as we build in that country.

I told the chargé d'affaires that the idea of a separate agreement about Persia seemed to be receiving more emphasis from him now than it had when Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg had spoken to you, and I asked whether the Chancellor's view had changed in this direction since last he saw you.

The chargé d'affaires gave me to understand that there had been a change, for the reason he had already mentioned: that the Persian question might become urgent soon, while the other matters might take months to settle.

I said that I supposed a similar arrangement with Russia was contemplated.

The chargé d'affaires replied that this was the case. It was proposed to have a similar agreement with Russia, and to sign it simultaneously. His Government would not be unwilling to link these lines with the Bagdad Railway, and they wished to guard against this.

I then said that in writing to you I would bear in mind what he had told me as to the Chancellor's most recent view with regard to a Persian agreement. One difficulty, however, which occurred at once with regard to it was that, if we were to give Germany a participation of 25 per cent., why should not other countries not ask us for a similar participation, and what were we to say to them?

The chargé d'affaires urged that Germany was in a special position, owing to her rights in the Bagdad Railway; and he asked me what other countries I thought likely to put forward a claim for participation.

I answered that France would certainly wish to participate, and Austria also, for she had taken exactly the same attitude with regard to Persia as Germany had taken. Other countries would probably follow suit.

He suggested that this difficulty might be met if we and Germany took 55 per cent. in every case, and left the remaining 45 per cent. to be disputed for by the other countries.

I concluded by saying that all I could promise for the moment was to bear in mind the special desire for an agreement as to Persia when I was writing my views to you.

I am, &c.

E. GREY.

[15878]

No. 60.

Sir A. Nicolson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 9.)

No. 211.)

Sir,

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1910.

M. SAZONOFF informed me yesterday that he had heard from the Russian Ambassador at Constantinople that discussions had been resumed as to British participation in the southern section of the Bagdad Railway, and that there were some prospects that the discussions might lead to an arrangement. He asked if I had heard anything on the subject. I replied in the negative, and said that I would make enquiries.

M. Sazonoff added that the Emperor had lately been speaking to him on the subject of the Bagdad Railway, and had enquired whether England had any "legal right" to claim a share in the construction and control of the southern section. I told his Excellency that of course no "legal right" existed, but it was clear that a line debouching on the Persian Gulf where British interests were of the highest importance was a matter of the greatest concern to us. We considered, therefore, that in respect to the southern section we should endeavour to obtain at least a preponderating interest. We were consequently desirous of inducing the German Government to recognise and accord to us what we considered to be essential to the safeguarding of our interests. He was aware of the methods by which we were, so to speak, proceeding towards the conclusion of the agreement.

proposals, not perhaps entirely harmonious, which had been severally made by the German Government and the Deutsche Bank.

I have, &c.
A. NICOLSON

[15932]

No. 61.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 9.)

(No. 270.)

Sir,

Constantinople, May 3, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a despatch from His Majesty's vice-consul at Aleppo, dated 1st May, for the construction of the Bagdad Railway and the completion of the company's private telegraph line between Erzerum and Adana.

I have, &c.
GERARD LOWTHER.

Enclosure in No. 61

Vice-Consul Rawlins to Consul-General Eyres.

(No. 3.)

Sir,

in, April 24, 1910.

WITH reference to various reports upon the Bagdad Railway construction in this district which I have had the honour of addressing to His Majesty's Embassy, I beg now to be allowed to transmit some further information upon recent events in connection with the same subject.

Mr. Winkler, the head engineer, has recently left here for Aleppo for the purpose, as I am informed, of inspecting the work on the Hamax line, who will be appointed head engineer of the Bagdad construction in Aleppo.

Mr. Winkler is returning in two weeks, and will then continue directing affairs at Aleppo. He reported upon in my despatch No. 15 of the 8th April to His Majesty's Embassy, no new portion of line construction has been undertaken, but surveying is being busily carried on in Hamax, so, I hear, in Alexandretta. In Hamax a permanent office has been opened, and many engineers, &c., have left for that town.

telegraph line (single wire) between Erzerum and Adana.

Various Taurus-Adana Railway at Yenice (about half-an-hour from Adana) and then offices of the Bagdad Company.

I have, &c.
C. DONALDSON RAWLINS.

[15938]

No. 62.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 9.)

(No. 276. Secret.)

Sir,

Constantinople, May 3, 1910.

I TO-DAY read to the Minister for Foreign Affairs and to the Grand Vizier your despatch of the 27th April, and I am glad to hear that the negotiations between the Ottoman Government and the Bagdad Railway Company for the completion of the line from El Halif to Bagdad, which was made last year for a railway concession along the valley of the Tigris, have been successful. I have left His Excellency a translation.

Rifat Pasha said that this proposal required careful study, which he and his colleagues were doing, and that it was the

Ottoman Government that had urged the continuation of the line from El Halif to Bagdad: it was the attitude assumed by Great Britain in connection with the increase of the 4 per cent. customs dues, and the demand made from the Bagdad Company to abandon their claim to this that had led the company to negotiate with a view to obtaining guarantees for the conclusion of the Halif-Bagdad section. The Ottoman Government, his Excellency observed, were now placed in such a difficult position with regard to the 4 per cent., that it appeared as if it would be necessary to abandon it if the Powers maintained their present attitude. M. Bompard had, before leaving for Paris a few days ago, repeated that the French Government asked for no conditions, but that if other Powers insisted on such France would ask for a concession for the Home-Bagdad line.

Italy had intimated that further conditions might be asked for beyond the settlement of the claims. Even the American Government had stated that their objection being granted, and the order for the American firm of shipbuilders. The Minister for the Grand Vizier had been obliged to reply somewhat sharply to the objections of my American colleague.

He said he hoped that His Majesty's Government would not for a moment forget the Ottoman Government were oblivious of the services rendered by Great Britain during the crisis of 1908-9. Their object in negotiating with the Bagdad Railway was merely to satisfy our demands regarding the 4 per cent. Nor did the Ottoman Government entertain any suspicion regarding British designs on Mesopotamia. They were most anxious to find a way out of the difficulty without offending Germany, to whom they were morally bound for the completion of the line when funds were available. As regards the section Bagdad-Perman Gulf it seemed to his Excellency possible to exclude it from the domain of the Bagdad Railway Company, and perhaps the best solution would be for the Turkish Government to construct that section of the line themselves. He would not, however, offer any definite observation on the proposals of His Majesty's Government until he had consulted his colleagues.

The Grand Vizier, whom I saw later, spoke in much the same sense, but said it was inconceivable to him that his predecessor should have made any such nature of assumptions regarding a modification of the Bagdad convention, for they found themselves confronted by the terms of the convention and by the legal obligation to continue the line to Bagdad.

It was also absolutely necessary in their own interests and to justify the sacrifices they were now making for the working guarantee that the line should have its terminus at a big centre instead of stopping in mid air, as it were, at Halif. What, however, he was determined to endeavour to obtain from the Germans concurrently with any arrangement for the continuation of the line to Bagdad was an abandonment of their claim to build the section Bagdad-Perman Gulf. It would no doubt be very difficult to succeed in this, as it obviously entailed a considerable sacrifice for the German company, but he felt that he would be able to obtain it. His idea was that that section should be built by the Ottoman Government, if necessary with foreign capital. Beyond that he had not considered the question in detail. The specific proposal now put forward by His Majesty's Government would have the careful attention of the Ottoman Government, and a reply would be sent in the same form in which it had been received.

He reminded his Highness that you, Sir, had all along been placed in a somewhat difficult position in having to justify to the British mercantile interests the imposition of an additional duty of 4 per cent. which would contribute to the success of a line ultimately destined to injuriously affect our commercial position in portions of the country traversed by it—an argument which was all the stronger as Great Britain was a Free Trade country which practically left all Turkish imports untaxed.

His Highness specially begged that his intentions as regards inducing the German Government to alter the Bagdad Convention, all as was proposed, should be kept strictly confidential, as any suspicion of a bargain being made would militate against the success of their negotiations for obtaining the 4 per cent. increase.

I have, &c.
GERARD LOWTHER.

[16176]

No. 63.

M. Maimon to Mr. Mallet. — (Received May 9.)

Dear Sir,

Paris, May 8, 1910.

IN the absence of Mr. Barry, and with his knowledge, I take the liberty to send you herein enclosed copies of the following documents:—

(a.) M. Pichon's forwarding letter to M. Cambon dated the 3rd May, 1910. On the second page you will find a marginal note which his Excellency added to the text after the conversation he had had with M. Bompard immediately on his arrival at Paris last Monday.

(b.) Letter from M. Pichon to M. Bompard dated the 29th April, 1910, on the very day the latter left Constantinople:

(Noting the character of these documents, I should naturally like to feel that their possession by you will never be known outside your department);

(c.) My letter to M. Tardieu of the 5th instant;

(d.) A letter from M. Tardieu to Mr. Barry dated yesterday;

(e.) A letter from M. Tardieu to M. Pichon of the same date. To this I annex a cutting from the "Satah" of the 5th March, 1910, alluded to in the above, as well as a copy of my letter to Mahmoud Chekhet Pasha, dated the 20th March, 1910, in which I allude to the "Satah" and obtained by the editor of that paper from the Minister of Public Works. I have seen the same reproduced by some of the other local papers.

M. Bompard was to have gone to London on Friday evening in order to confer with M. Cambon before presenting his written report to M. Pichon.

Believe me, &c.

BERNARD MAIMON

Enclosure 1 in No. 63.

M. Pichon to M. Paul Cambon.

Paris, le 3 mai, 1910.

PAR votre rapport du 22 avril vous avez bien voulu me faire part de certaines observations au sujet du Chemin de Fer de Hous-Bagdad et du projet présenté par M. Tardieu et Mr. Barry, lequel vous semblait ne pas assez tenir compte du droit de la France, et de n'y admettre les Anglais que dans la mesure qui nous conviendra.

Pendant votre dernier séjour à Paris j'ai eu l'occasion de m'entretenir, à ce sujet, en votre présence, avec M. Tardieu et de lui déclarer que la forme dans laquelle nous pourrions admettre le règlement de cette affaire serait la suivante:—

La prépondérance française devrait être assurée.

1. Par la nomination de Français à la direction générale et à la présidence du Conseil d'Administration;

2. Une supériorité numérique d'administrateurs français par rapport aux administrateurs anglais;

3. Un chiffre de la participation financière des deux groupes à fixer ultérieurement mais avec un minimum de 60 pour cent pour le groupe français.

M. Tardieu, après en avoir référé à Mr. Barry et s'être mis d'accord avec lui et avec les deux groupes respectifs qu'il représentent, m'a adressé la lettre ci-jointe en copie, dans laquelle il me communique le texte de son projet revu dans le sens désiré par nous.

Je vous serai obligé de bien vouloir me faire connaître votre sentiment, au sujet du nouveau projet qui nous est soumis et qui semble assurer, dans la direction de cette affaire et la constitution de la future société, la prépondérance de l'élément français que nous avons jugé indispensable et nécessaire.

[Marginal note]:

J'ajoute, pour compléter votre information, que M. Bompard, au sujet de cette affaire, ne semble pas la considérer comme susceptible d'être

ment par le Gouvernement turc. Il prévoit que l'opposition du Gouvernement de Constantinople au projet de la ligne Hous-Bagdad sera un obstacle sérieux à la réalisation de ce projet. Il ne croit pas avoir la confiance dans le succès de la demande que nous avons formulée à Paris à la date du 12 janvier dernier et renouvelée à Constantinople le 11 avril. Il ne croit pas que l'affaire, et je vous en saurai dès qu'il m'aura adressé la dépêche que je dois recevoir de lui.

Enclosure 2 in No. 63.

M. Pichon to M. Bompard.

Le 26 avril, 1910.

(Télégraphique.)

M. GOÛT a été chargé de vous mettre au courant des offres qui ont été faites. Les propositions qui m'ont été faites me paraissent satisfaisantes. Je les ai acceptées en principe, sous les réserves suivantes: Le président du Comité d'Administration, le Comité français; une part prépondérante serait réservée à la France. La participation de tout groupe à un projet ainsi arrêté. Comme ils me demandent une réponse rapide, je vous prie de me télégraphier votre avis à ce sujet. Je crois qu'il faudrait, dans la circonstance, faire appel au concours financier de la Banque ottomane.

Enclosure 3 in No. 63.

M. Maimon to Chekhet Pasha.

Constantinople, le 7 (20) mars, 1910.

COMME je vous l'ai écrit, j'ai eu l'honneur de vous adresser, par l'intermédiaire de M. Bompard, un rapport sur les travaux publiés le 17 février par Yousof Said Bey, mon associé dans le projet de chemin de fer Bagdad.

La lecture de cette lettre et les conditions y énoncées m'ont fait comprendre que mon projet est inspiré par un fervent désir de voir le Gouvernement ottoman la propriété d'un chemin de fer qui traverserait la Méditerranée à Bagdad et qui mettrait simultanément en communication les deux rives du golfe persique, et pourvu de bons services.

En je vous prie de bien vouloir me faire connaître votre sentiment, au sujet du nouveau projet qui nous est soumis et qui semble assurer, dans la direction de cette affaire et la constitution de la future société, la prépondérance de l'élément français que nous avons jugé indispensable et nécessaire.

BERNARD MAIMON.

Enclosure 4 in No. 63.

Yousouf Said Bey to Buladryan Effendi.

Stamboul, le 17 février (2 mars), 1910.

Excelsence, J'ai l'honneur de déclarer à votre Excellence que j'ai accepté, en principe, les propositions faites par votre Ministère dans le projet que je vous ai soumis, pour la construction et l'exploitation d'un chemin de fer à voie normale, entre Hous et Bagdad, par l'intermédiaire de Mr. Barry.

M'inspirant du désir que m'avait exprimé en dernier lieu l'adjoint de votre Excellence, et le Gouvernement Impérial préside construire lui-même ladite voie ferrée au moyen d'un emprunt, je suis à même de lui faire la proposition ci-contre.

[1723]

2 D

Après avoir obtenu l'adhésion de mon groupe à ces conditions, sur le désir qui m'a été exprimé par l'adjoint de votre Excellence et auquel j'ai accédé dans l'intérêt de mon pays, je me plais à espérer que le Gouvernement Impérial daignera me témoigner son appréciation en leur accordant la suite qu'elles comportent.

Par la même occasion j'ai l'honneur de porter à votre connaissance le fait que mon associé dans l'entreprise sollicitée, M. Bernard Mamon, est de retour depuis hier à Constantinople et qu'il se tient à votre entière disposition pour tous détails se rattachant à l'un ou l'autre de ces deux projets.

J'ai, &c

YOUSSEUF SAÏD BEY.

Fils de feu Mehmed Halis Pacha.

Enclosure 5 in No. 63.

General Conditions.

Le Gouvernement Impérial construira la ligne au moyen du produit d'obligations portant un intérêt de 4½ pour cent que mon groupe souscrira ferme à un taux de prime être déterminé d'un commun accord.

2. L'intérêt et l'amortissement de ces obligations seront gérés par les recettes de la ligne. Si les recettes n'étaient pas suffisantes pour servir le 4½ pour cent, le Gouvernement Impérial s'engagerait à parfaire la différence.

3. Le Gouvernement Impérial aura le droit de racheter, en partie ou en totalité, lesdites obligations au pair après les premières douze années d'exploitation.

4. Jusqu'à l'amortissement de toutes les obligations, la ligne sera administrée par un directeur général nommé par le Ministère des Travaux Publics, lequel directeur sera assisté d'un comité dont la moitié des membres sera désignée par le Gouvernement Impérial.

5. L'ingénieur en chef de la construction, ainsi que de l'exploitation, sera nommé par mon groupe et exercera ses fonctions sous la direction du directeur général, nommé par le Gouvernement.

6. Les bénéfices réalisés par l'exploitation de la ligne, après déduction de tous les frais d'exploitation et de l'intérêt auxdits 4½ pour cent pour le service des obligations, seront partagés pendant les premières vingt-cinq années de l'exploitation de la façon suivante : 75 pour cent au Gouvernement Impérial et 25 pour cent à mon groupe.

YOUSSEUF SAÏD BEY.

Fils de feu Mehmed Halis Pacha.

Enclosure 6 in No. 63.

M. Tardieu to M. Pichon

Paris, le 6 mai, 1910.

M. le Ministre,

VOUS avez bien voulu me faire connaître verbalement les objections qu'éleva votre Ambassadeur à Constantinople contre le projet que j'ai eu l'honneur de vous soumettre, d'accord avec Mr. Barry, au sujet de la ligne Homs-Bagdad. M. Bompard, de son côté, m'a exposé lui-même ces objections. Les Turcs, d'après notre Ambassadeur, ne désirent

Une garantie est donc indispensable. Mais les Turcs ne l'accorderont pas : d'une part parce qu'ils manquent de ressources, d'autre part parce qu'ils ne voudraient pas concurrencer le Bagdad-Allemand déjà garanti par eux.

Sur ces différents points il me paraît nécessaire de répondre aux objections de M. Bompard : c'est cette réponse que vous trouverez ci-dessous.

Il convient d'abord d'observer que les critiques de fond formulées par l'Ambassadeur de France à Constantinople se produisent aujourd'hui pour la première fois. Voilà

préliminaires, douter de l'intérêt de l'entreprise.

Il semble d'ailleurs a priori qu'une voie ferrée destinée à faire partie d'une ligne qui a des avantages évidents. Le rattachement de cette ligne aux chemins de fer français de

Sire d'ici à nos jours, nous ne voyons pas un seul projet de ligne de chemin de fer qui ait été abandonné. C'est à tort que l'on prétend que les Turcs ne désirent pas la ligne Homs-Bagdad.

On ne peut nier d'abord que les communications étant actuellement assurées par le Canal de Suez et le Golfe Persique par la Terre et la Mer, la ligne Homs-Bagdad n'est pas une ligne de transit. Elle est une ligne de transit, mais elle est une ligne de transit qui a un avenir. Elle a un avenir parce qu'elle est une ligne de transit qui a un avenir.

On ne peut nier d'abord que les communications étant actuellement assurées par le Canal de Suez et le Golfe Persique par la Terre et la Mer, la ligne Homs-Bagdad n'est pas une ligne de transit. Elle est une ligne de transit, mais elle est une ligne de transit qui a un avenir. Elle a un avenir parce qu'elle est une ligne de transit qui a un avenir.

On prétend que, malgré cela, cette voie ferrée ne saurait être rémunératrice. A cette affirmation, je crois devoir opposer les arguments suivants :

La ligne projetée, avec un tracé qui ne comporte aucune difficulté, sera d'un prix

de fer établis dans les plans de la Hongrie, dans des conditions de construction également satisfaisantes. Mais on peut affirmer, avec la maximum de certitude, que le kilomètre ne coûtera pas plus de 80,000 fr.

Quant au trafic, même sans tenir compte de l'augmentation certaine qu'il accusera à la suite des travaux de mise en valeur de la Mésopotamie, on peut considérer que, dès la première année d'exploitation de la ligne, il sera assuré des éléments

- 1,000 pèlerins de premier ordre.
- 2,000 pèlerins de deuxième classe.
- 2,000 pèlerins de troisième classe.
- 27,000 chevaux, bestiaux, et bœufs.
- 100,000 moutons, vaches, et chèvres.
- 6,000 tonnes de grains.
- 400 tonnes de noix de Galle.
- 4,000 tonnes de laine.
- 200 tonnes de gomme.

Sur cette base la recette serait de £ T. 110,000 par an. Elle s'augmenterait en raison du commerce local de station à station. C'est d'après ces éléments que Sir W.

Ce n'est d'ailleurs pas d'aujourd'hui que l'intérêt de la ligne qui nous occupe a été

"Une œuvre aussi grande que celle du Canal de Suez, et qui sera pour l'Empire l'œuvre de mettre en communication le Golfe Persique avec l'Europe au moyen d'une ligne de chemin de fer. C'est d'après ces éléments que Sir W. a pu affirmer que la ligne Homs-Bagdad est une ligne de transit qui a un avenir."

artère de communication entre l'Europe et l'Extrême-Orient. Sa position géographique exceptionnelle à travers cet isthme continental en fera, comme cela s'est produit pour le Canal de Suez, la route obligée des voyageurs et des marchandises qui auront intérêt à prendre la voie la plus rapide. Le transit du Canal de Suez est d'environ 8 millions de tonnes par an. Si l'on considère que la voie de terre qui en sera dérivée, elle suffira pour assurer à la voie ferrée un revenu considérable.

"La contrée traversée est une des plus peuplées et des plus fertiles de la Turquie. Le blé y donne jusqu'à deux et même trois récoltes par an; les autres cultures, celles du riz et du coton, y donnent aussi des résultats surprenants. Le pays produit encore de la soie, des peaux, de la laine, du tabac, de l'orge, de la canne à sucre, du chanvre, du lin et des graines oléagineuses, des gummés, des oranges, des citrons, des légumes, des fruits de toutes sortes et nourrit plus de 4 millions de chevaux et de têtes de bétail. Il y a aussi des salines, dont une seule fournit annuellement plus de 15,000 tonnes. Le pétrole et le bitume abondent dans le bassin central de l'Euphrate. Sur la section sud de Bagdad et plus haut sur les deux rives de l'Euphrate s'étendent des plantations de palmiers qui alimentent un commerce de dattes considérable; plus au nord, les vastes étendues de terrains marécageux peuvent être desséchées et arrosées; d'autres peuvent être arrosées, le tout moyennant une dépense qui a été évaluée à une trentaine de millions de francs."

"Il y a là un élément de prospérité presque inépuisable d'où il sera possible de tirer un immense profit. La région est merveilleusement placée entre la Méditerranée et le Golfe Persique et dotée de tous les dons de la nature, sa splendeur des temps passés et en faire une des plus riches contrées du monde entier."

Je crois donc qu'il est difficile de soutenir que la ligne de Homs à Bagdad ne présente pas d'intérêt. Toutefois, faut-il penser que cette opinion défavorable soit celle du Gouvernement turc? A priori, non, car la Turquie, dans les circonstances actuelles, ne peut que se féliciter de l'ouverture de voies de communication nouvelles augmentant l'unité de l'empire. Les services que peut rendre à cet égard le Homs-Bagdad, complété par des embranchements, n'ont pas besoin d'être soulignés. En fait, le Gouvernement turc a toujours paru favorable aux projets qui tendaient à construire cette ligne.

Le procès-verbal de la conférence qui a eu lieu au Ministère des Travaux Publics ottoman au sujet du projet Willcocks ne termine ainsi: "Si des propositions répondant à ce programme étaient faites au Gouvernement turc par un groupe sérieux, nous estimons qu'il y aurait le plus grand intérêt, pour le développement de la Mésopotamie, à les examiner en considération."

Ce procès-verbal est signé de Hamloum Bey, sous-Secrétaire d'Etat au Ministère ottoman des Travaux Publics.

En ce qui concerne le projet qui vous est actuellement soumis, il a également fait l'objet de nombreuses entretiens entre le Ministère des Travaux Publics, Yousof Said Bey, et Mr. Arthur Barry. Des modifications sensibles y ont été introduites à la demande du Ministère ottoman. C'est pour tenir compte des demandes du Ministère que le projet de garantie exposé dans notre lettre du 15 avril a été substitué à celui de la ligne kilométrique. C'est également à la demande du Ministère qu'a été établie la ligne de Homs à Bagdad.

Enfin, c'est le Gouvernement ottoman qui a exprimé sa préférence pour notre combinaison de garantie, l'estimant meilleure que les combinaisons de terrains prévues par le projet Willcocks.

En ce qui concerne les objections, l'indifférence presque hostile que paraît redouter M. Bompard, il est plus inadmissible encore de prétendre qu'il les ignore. Il en a, du reste, fait publier le texte dans le "Sabah" du 5 mars.

Au surplus, vous avez, M. le Ministre, répondu par avance aux objections qui se produisent aujourd'hui en prescrivant à notre Ambassadeur à Constantinople de revendiquer pour la France un privilège au sujet de la construction du Homs-Bagdad. Bien que cette démarche soit très postérieure aux propositions de Yousof Said Bey et n'ait, en raison de sa forme actuelle, qu'une portée plutôt théorique, il est clair que vous avez répondu à ces objections. Votre opinion confirme donc celle que nous défendons ici. Et la question de garantie traitée dans ces conditions, en fonction des négociations douanières, ne paraît pas insoluble.

Permettez-moi, avant de conclure, d'ajouter à cet exposé quelques observations.

Je crois tout d'abord devoir maintenir de la façon la plus formelle mes affirmations sur le caractère franco-anglais de nos propositions.

Je persiste également à penser que la Compagnie de la Bagdadbahn n'est pas, à l'endroit de notre projet, aussi hostile qu'on paraît le craindre de certains côtés. Mr. Barry, dans son dernier séjour à Constantinople, il y a deux mois, a vu M. Huguenin, directeur de la Bagdadbahn, et M. Edward Grey, pleinement approuvés par vous, nous avons réservé la question de la Bagdadbahn. Je vous ai déjà fait remarquer au surplus que notre trajet évite avec nous tous les points, Hitt notamment, sur lesquels la Bagdadbahn pourrait invoquer un droit de préférence.

Vous avez demandé à la Turquie de reconnaître à la Compagnie de la Bagdadbahn le droit de construire la ligne au sujet du Homs-Bagdad. Il s'agit donc uniquement de nous réaliser les droits que vous avez revendiqués. Vous avez demandé le Homs-Bagdad, et non d'autre. Il ne s'agit donc plus d'opter entre des combinaisons différentes, mais seulement de déterminer comment nous tirerons parti de celle à laquelle, très justement d'ailleurs, vous vous êtes arrêté.

Nous n'avons par conséquent fait que nous placer sur le terrain choisi par vous en vous soumettant nos propositions, non devis, le profil en hauteur et le plan kilométrique de la ligne-travaux préparatoires qui donnent à nos offres un caractère de précision que vous avez bien voulu reconnaître.

Toutefois, M. le Ministre, nous ne pouvons que vous dire que nous sommes prêts à accepter toutes les modifications que vous voudrez nous proposer, et que nous sommes prêts à accepter toutes les conditions que vous voudrez nous imposer. Nous sommes prêts à accepter toutes les conditions que vous voudrez nous imposer.

André TARDIEU.

Encheure 7 in No. 63.

M. Maimon to M. Tardieu.

Paris, le 5 mai, 1910.

Cher Monsieur,

DANS un rapport du 10 octobre, 1909, présenté au Ministère des Travaux Publics, Sir William Willcocks examine la situation actuelle de la Mésopotamie et propose, pour l'améliorer, différentes combinaisons de travaux. Il place en première ligne la construction d'un chemin de fer reliant Bagdad à la Syrie et à la Méditerranée par l'Euphrate et Palmyre.

Les arguments que présente Sir William Willcocks en faveur de ce chemin de fer peuvent se résumer comme suit:—

Les communications sont actuellement assurées entre Bagdad et le Golfe Persique par le Tigris. Mais il n'y a aucune urgence à doubler la voie fluviale de Bagdad au Golfe Persique par un chemin de fer.

La construction d'un chemin de fer entre Bagdad et la Méditerranée rendrait les plus grands services à la Mésopotamie, car il permettrait d'abaisser les frais de transport dans des proportions très élevées.

Ce chemin de fer faciliterait aussi le transit des marchandises en provenance ou à destination de la Mésopotamie.

[1723]

destination de la Perse. Il serait en outre utilisé par les pèlerins musulmans de l'Asie Centrale et de la Perse se rendant aux lieux saints de l'Islam.

Enfin il ouvrirait l'Irak aux voyageurs d'Europe et d'Amérique, qui viendraient en grand nombre visiter Baalbek, Palmyre, le jardin de l'Eden, Babylone, Ctesiphon et les autres antiquités et la Chaldée.

Tout le pays serait bientôt connu et apprécié comme il le mérite, et les capitaux nécessaires à son développement afflueront.

Le prix d'établissement du chemin de fer pourrait être très faible, le tracé n'offrant aucune difficulté. En prévoyant largement les travaux nécessaires à l'écoulement des eaux, au contraire, les économies les plus strictes à tous les autres points de vue.

M. Willocks estime que la dépense ne dépasserait pas £T. 3,000 par kilomètre.

- 1,000 pèlerins de première classe
- 2,000 pèlerins de deuxième classe
- 5,000 pèlerins de troisième classe
- 27,000 chevaux, bœufs et moutons
- 100,000 moutons, vœux et chèvres
- 8,000 tonnes de grains
- 600 tonnes de noix de Galle
- 4,650 tonnes de laine
- 500 tonnes de gomme
- 2,500 tonnes de dattes
- 1,200 tonnes de réglisse

La recette correspondante serait de £T. 110,000 par an.

Le trafic d'un port ou des marchandises et le commerce local de la région précédente et arrive à £T. 320,000 comme recettes brutes totales.

Mais ce résultat sera de beaucoup dépassé au bout de quelques années, même si on n'exécute pas des travaux d'irrigation, et, à plus forte raison, dès que ceux-ci auront permis d'augmenter d'une manière considérable la puissance de production du pays en bétail, en céréales, et en coton.

Dans le procès-verbal de la discussion qui a eu lieu au Ministère des Travaux Publics sur ce rapport on fait remarquer que le prix kilométrique évalué par Sir Willocks, considéré comme faible, les chemins de fer établis dans les plaines de la Hongrie n'ayant pas coûté davantage.

de Homs à Tripoli est prévue à voie normale, de sorte que les marchandises pourraient être transportées de Bagdad à Tripoli en voie ferrée sans transbordement.

La seule ligne de Constantinople à Bagdad, par Koni, Alep, et Homs. Il y aura également intérêt à éviter le transbordement des voyageurs à Homs. Si l'on veut que la route des Indes suive ce trajet, il sera indispensable de réaliser une grande vitesse commerciale et de réduire par conséquent les arrêts au minimum. Rien n'empêcherait d'ailleurs de prévoir un embranchement reliant Damas à Palmyre. Cet embranchement, qui faciliterait le transport des pèlerins et qui se raccorderait à Damas avec la ligne du Hedjaz, pourrait être construit à voie étroite sans inconvénient puisqu'un transbordement dans cette direction est en tous cas inévitable. Nous acceptons les

sujet du trafic, voyageurs (pèlerins) et marchandises.

faites au Gouvernement par un groupe sérieux, nous estimons qu'il y aura grand intérêt pour le développement de la Mésopotamie d'irrigation projetée à les prendre en considération.

Le procès-verbal est signé

W. WILLOCKS

M. Willocks n'est pas le seul et n'est pas le premier d'apprécier la valeur de ce Canal de Suez, en était un des plus ardents défenseurs. "Une œuvre aussi grande que celle du Canal de Suez," disait-il à Abdul-Hamid, "et qui sera pour l'Empire ottoman une source de prospérité inépuisable, est à réaliser dans la Mésopotamie, c'est de mettre en communication le Golfe Persique avec l'Europe au moyen d'une voie ferrée allant de Bagdad à Constantinople et en même temps de rendre à la culture par un meilleur aménagement des terres."

de Constantinople et en même temps de rendre à la culture par un meilleur aménagement des terres. Cette ligne formera alors la grande artère de communication entre l'Europe et l'Extrême-Orient. Sa position géographique exceptionnelle à travers le

route obligée des voyageurs et des marchandises qui auront intérêt à la plus rapide. Le transit du Canal de Suez est d'environ 8 millions par an.

qui en sera dérivée, elle suffira pour assurer à la voie ferrée un revenu considérable.

La contrée traversée est une des plus peuplées et des plus fertiles de la Turquie, continue-t-il. "Le blé y donne jusqu'à deux et même trois récoltes par an; les autres en turcs, celles du riz et du coton, y donnent aussi des résultats surprenants. Le pays produit encore de la soie, des peaux, de la laine, du tabac, de l'orge, de la canne à sucre, du chanvre, du lin et des graines oléagineuses, des gommiers, des oranges, des citrons, des fruits de toutes sortes et nourrit plus de 4 millions de chevaux et de têtes de bétail. Il y a aussi des mûlins dont une seule fournit annuellement plus de 15,000 tonnes. Le pétrole et le bitume abondent dans le bassin central de l'Euphrate. Sur la section sud de Bagdad, et plus haut sur les deux rives de l'Euphrate, s'étendent des plantations de palmiers qui alimentent un commerce de dattes considérable; plus d'un million de caisses, de caisses s'en expédient annuellement."

"D'immenses étendues de terrains marécageux peuvent être desséchées et rendues à l'agriculture de millions de francs avec une provision de profits se chiffrant par des centaines de millions de francs."

Et voici comment le distingué ingénieur termine son rapport adressé à l'ex-Sultan :

"Il y a là un élément de prospérité presque inépuisable d'où il sera possible de tirer toutes les ressources nécessaires pour rendre à cette partie de l'Empire ottoman une des plus riches contrées du monde entier."

Voici, cher Monsieur, ce que j'ai pu puiser à la hâte dans mes documents pour vous aider à établir la valeur de la ligne et l'opinion qu'en a le Gouvernement turc. Pour la question de la garantie ainsi que pour celle de l'appropriation du tracé par l'état-major, j'ai permis de vous renvoyer aux négociations en cours avec les Ministères dont vous possédez copie.

Très sincèrement à vous,

BERNARD MAIMON

Encl. n° 8 in No. 1

M. Tardieu to Mr. Barry.

Cher Mr. Barry,

26, Avenue de Messine, Paris, le 7 mai, 1910.

COMME M. Maimon a dû vous l'écrire, nous sommes dans une nouvelle période d'arrêt par suite d'objections de M. Bompard portant, non plus comme celles de M.

avant se résument ainsi. Les Turcs ne désirent pas qu'on construise le Homs-Bagdad. Cette ligne sera d'un rendement très médiocre et on n'obtiendra pas des Turcs une

de mettre ses objections par écrit, et il a, je crois, l'intention de se consulter de nouveau à leur sujet avec M. Paul Cambon.

De mon côté, je prépare un rapport que j'achève de rédiger et qui répond à ces critiques. Je vous en enverrai copie en même temps que je l'adresserai à M. Pichon.

Il paraît utile que vous montriez cette copie au Foreign Office et que vous en parliez avec le Lord. Il s'agit plus, et en fait, de la part de la France et de l'Angleterre, question sur laquelle les Anglais ont une opinion. Je pense que vous pouvez en parler à M. Cambon s'il approuve le point de vue de M. Bonpard ou si, au contraire, il est toujours d'accord avec nous.

Veuillez, &c.

ANDRÉ TARDIEU

[16757]

No. 64

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Gorchon.

(No. 122 Secret.)

Sir,

Foreign Office, May 10, 1910.

During his absence from London he had seen the German Chancellor, who had spoken to him about Persia.

The substance of what Herr von Bothmann-Hollweg had said was that the German Government was willing to give up her claim to most-favoured-nation treatment to the extent suggested. There had long been a sincere desire to come to an understanding as long ago as in 1906, when she had made certain promises to Russia.

Count Metternich added that an agreement of this kind would very likely facilitate matters with regard to the Bagdad Railway. He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

I am, &c.

E. GREY

[16610]

No. 65

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson.

(No. 221.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, May 11, 1910.

THE following is for the confidential information of the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

In reply to an enquiry made by the German chargé d'affaires on the 5th May as to a view of a discussion of an agreement with Persia, I have not yet had, nor do I expect to have for some time, an opportunity of discussing these proposals with the Prime Minister, to whom I had sent them.

It is, however, a question of the Bagdad Railway and a naval agreement might take a long time to settle, and that it would therefore be well to make some progress with that of Persia. The German Government has expressed its opinion in Germany by showing that he had obtained some *quid pro quo* before he could abandon the full treaty rights of Germany in Persia, in return for which Germany would recognise our special position and sphere in that country, and a similar arrangement would be made with Russia.

In reply to the difficulty which I pointed out, that if such a percentage were assigned to German industry, other countries would make similar requests, Herr von Kuhlmann urged that Germany was a small power and would not be able to do so. He suggested that Germany might reserve 55 per cent. for herself in each case, and leave the other countries to fight for the remainder of 45 per cent.

Great Britain and Germany might, he suggested, reserve 55 per cent. for themselves in each case, and leave the other countries to fight for the remainder of 45 per cent.

He suggested that Germany might reserve 55 per cent. for herself in each case, and leave the other countries to fight for the remainder of 45 per cent. He suggested that Germany might reserve 55 per cent. for herself in each case, and leave the other countries to fight for the remainder of 45 per cent.

16649

No. 66

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicolson

(No. 222.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, May 11, 1910.

PLEASE inform Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs that the German Government is willing to give up her claim to most-favoured-nation treatment to the extent suggested. There had long been a sincere desire to come to an understanding as long ago as in 1906, when she had made certain promises to Russia.

Count Metternich added that an agreement of this kind would very likely facilitate matters with regard to the Bagdad Railway. He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

He also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April. He said that he had been in Persia and had seen the Persian Minister at Tehran, who had also expressed his desire for an agreement in his conversation with you on the 4th April.

[1723]

2 F

Bethmann-Hollweg. We were a limitrophe Power, and as such our political and strategic interests in these matters were undeniable: we were only asking that they should not be ignored. We were not demanding any monopoly in Persia, but only an option, and our attitude did not appear to clash with Herr von Kuhlmann's proposals of the 5th May.

The chargé d'affaires, while intimating that the situation would, in his opinion, be demanded to those for telegraphs, roads, and railways, asked whether it would not be possible to await the conclusion of an agreement with Germany before calling on the Persian Government to give them.

He was informed that the question had already gone too far, but that negotiations were being conducted under the pressure of the Persian Government. The omission of any reference to a possible settlement of the Bagdad Railway question was the chief objection to those negotiations, and just as Germany had urged the railway as a reason for taking an interest in Persian affairs, so Great Britain would adduce her position in Persia as justifying her interest in the railway.

He was also informed that the Persian Government was not to be put under any pressure about the railway without placing herself in a disadvantageous position in her negotiations with Great Britain, and Sir C. Hardinge pointed out that she must of necessity find herself in such a position as regards both Great Britain and Russia, owing to the special situation occupied by those two Powers in Persia.

[17017]

No. 67.

Sir F. Cartwright to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 13.)

(No. 11.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Vienna, May 13, 1910.

I received a visit from the editor of the newspaper which takes its views from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs here. He came to warn me that the Persian question was seriously viewed by that Ministry, and told me (on information which Count Aehrenthal has no doubt received from Germany) that the German Ambassador in London had had interviews with both you and Sir Charles Hardinge, the latter of which had been even more unsatisfactory than the former. It is clear that Germany is magnifying the crisis and creating considerable alarm here in order to gain the support of Austria-Hungary. Statements are being made here by the German Ambassador to the effect that a crisis more dangerous than the Bosnian or Morocco one will be caused by the Persian question unless a more conciliatory attitude is adopted. I have been informed for Count Aehrenthal's information by the Foreign Office here, though a few days ago he told me that he took but small interest in Persian affairs, about which he knew very little. If a serious crisis arrives Count Aehrenthal will, I gather, be compelled to support Germany, though from what I can ascertain he is reluctant to be dragged into the dispute regarding Persian affairs. The impression of the French Ambassador, who had a conversation with Count Aehrenthal, is that the latter would be glad to moderate the attitude of Germany, if he could see his way to use his influence at Berlin with that object. M. Crozier was somewhat alarmed, when I saw him last night, at Germany's action here.

I should be glad to be furnished with your views on these matters before I pay my farewell visit to Count Aehrenthal on leaving for London. I shall see his Excellency to-morrow morning.

[15938]

No. 68.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Locher.

(No. 103.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

BAGDAD Railway

Foreign Office, May 13, 1910.

I have received your despatch No. 276 of the 3rd instant, and have to observe that German Government consider paragraph 2 of Additional Convention of the 20th February, 1908, to mean that the surpluses of the debt have been assigned

to the line in general—an interpretation which is quite untenable. The paragraph in question clearly refers to the Bagdad Railway Company's capital.

The Turkish Government had therefore every reason to delay their assent to the proposal of the railway company, and might have been expected to do so in view of the well-known wishes of His Majesty's Government on the subject.

In pointing this out to His Highness the Pasha you should impress on him that there is nothing to prevent the Turkish Government from constructing other lines to the Persian Gulf and for giving concessions for such lines, and that it is therefore immaterial whether or not the German Government voluntarily abandon, without compensation, the right to build their line from Bagdad to the Gulf, which as a matter of fact there is not the slightest ground for hoping that they will do.

If his Excellency imagines that we are urging him to approach the German Government he has entirely misunderstood our proposals.

[17017]

No. 69.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Cartwright.

(No. 23.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

GERMANY and Persia.

Foreign Office, May 13, 1910.

Following is summary of recent negotiations, as requested in your telegram No. 24 of this morning:—

I suggested to the German chargé d'affaires on the 31st March that, although it was out of the question that England and Germany should come to a general agreement which made no reference to a mutual reduction of armaments, yet it was still possible to reach an understanding on the Bagdad Railway and questions connected with Persia.

I assured Herr von Kuhlmann, with regard to Persia, that we did not in the least intend to create a commercial monopoly, but that, owing to our peculiar position, it was essential for us to guard against the grant to others by a weak Government of concessions of political or strategic importance, and to keep our own political and strategic interests in that quarter. I then suggested that we should elicit a few days afterwards a verbal and written statement from the German Government as to the Bagdad Railway at all events as far as the Persian Government was concerned, but that they might admit British interests in the Bagdad Railway, and that an entente were arranged between the British and German Governments, and that they should consent to share with the Persian Government the Bagdad Railway.

Mr. A. J. B. Smith, who was in London at the time, was of the opinion that the German Government would be willing to accept such an arrangement.

Kuhlmann conveyed to me an intimation that progress were made at once with the question of the Bagdad Railway. On the 6th May Sir C. Hardinge saw Herr von Kuhlmann (who was then in London on his way to St. Petersburg). On the 6th May Sir C. Hardinge saw Count Aehrenthal. His Excellency said that if Great Britain and Russia would not object to the German Government's proposal, the German Government would be willing to accept such an arrangement. I then suggested that we should elicit a few days afterwards a verbal and written statement from the German Government as to the Bagdad Railway at all events as far as the Persian Government was concerned, but that they might admit British interests in the Bagdad Railway, and that an entente were arranged between the British and German Governments, and that they should consent to share with the Persian Government the Bagdad Railway.

I then suggested that we should elicit a few days afterwards a verbal and written statement from the German Government as to the Bagdad Railway at all events as far as the Persian Government was concerned, but that they might admit British interests in the Bagdad Railway, and that an entente were arranged between the British and German Governments, and that they should consent to share with the Persian Government the Bagdad Railway.

[17129]

No. 70.

M. Isvolsky to Count Benckendorff.—(Communicated to Foreign Office, May 14.)

(Confidential)

M. de Pourtalès m'a communiqué, hier, ce qui suit: Le chargé d'affaires d'Allemagne à Londres a eu un entretien avec Sir E. Grey au sujet de la démarche faite par le Gouvernement allemand par ses représentants de l'Allemagne et de la Bretagne à Téhéran concernant la question des concessions. Sir E. Grey dit que les deux Ministres avaient en effet exigé du Cabinet de Téhéran la promesse de ne pas livrer de concessions sans leur consentement, mais qu'aucune pression n'a été exercée sur le Gouvernement persan à ce sujet. Il a fait observer ensuite qu'il n'était question que de chemins de fer, de routes, et de télégraphes, et que l'Angleterre et la Russie n'ont pas en vue de créer par rapport à ces concessions un monopole en leur faveur, réclamant seulement un droit d'option. Une pareille demande ne constitue aucune infraction au droit de la porte ouverte et ne peut empêcher la conclusion d'un accord amical entre l'Allemagne et la Russie. Sir E. Grey a déclaré qu'il était probable qu'il serait possible d'assurer aux capitaux allemands une certaine participation dans les concessions, par égard aux intérêts spéciaux politiques et stratégiques des deux Puissances en Perse, d'influence respective un droit d'option en matière de chemins de fer, de routes, et de télégraphes. Mais en faisant une pareille concession, l'Allemagne ne désisterait du droit de la nation la plus favorisée dont elle jouit en vertu de son traité avec la Perse. Le Gouvernement allemand est prêt à renoncer à ce droit dans les limites susdites, mais à condition de conclure avec les deux Puissances un accord amical à cet effet. La conclusion d'une entente de ce genre serait cependant rendue très difficile si l'Allemagne insistait sur la déclaration du Gouvernement persan au sujet des concessions sans qu'un arrangement amical avec l'Allemagne soit conclu. M. de Pourtalès ajouta qu'un accord par rapport aux affaires persanes pourrait aussi contribuer à faciliter une entente dans la question du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad.

J'ai répondu à l'Ambassadeur dans le même sens que Sir E. Grey, en ajoutant que nous ne réclamions seulement le droit aux concessions de caractère politique indiqué par Sir E. Grey, lequel nous ajoutons pourtant la concession très importante pour nous de la navigation sur le Lac d'Ourmiah. J'ai dit ensuite que la démarche faite à Téhéran par les représentants allemands n'était qu'une mesure préliminaire. Nos Ministres persans n'étaient déjà mis en relations avec des groupes financiers en vue de conclure un emprunt couvert par des concessions de diverses natures. Notre démarche—nullement dirigée contre l'Allemagne—avait seulement pour but de servir d'avertissement aux Ministres persans et de prévenir des complications fâcheuses. J'ajoutai que nous sommes prêts à reprendre des pourparlers avec le Gouvernement allemand pour arriver avec lui à un arrangement amical qui satisfait dans une juste mesure les intérêts des deux partis.

[17313]

No. 71

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 16.)

(No. 90.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

BAGDAD RAILWAY.

Constantinople, May 16, 1910.

Referring to your telegram No. 103, the Grand Vizier maintains in reply to the argument contained in the first paragraph thereof, which I again repeated to him to-day, that, when read together, the original and additional convention of 1903 entail an obligation to find the necessary guarantees for continuing the line to the gulf. He, however, prefers to await the result of your conversations with Rifaat Pasha before discussing the question here, or replying to your despatch No. 96, Secret. He added,

however, that if the Germans persisted in maintaining their rights of continuation to the gulf, pressure could be put on them by the Turkish Government by stating that they could not find the guarantees. He trusted, however, that the Germans would accept a reasonable and wise solution of the question.

[17338]

No. 72

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 17.)

(No. 280.)

Sir,

Constantinople, May 6, 1910.

WITH reference to my despatch No. 222 of the 13th April, I have the honour to forward herewith a despatch from His Majesty's vice-consul at Adana reporting on the further progress of work in connection with the Bagdad Railway.

I have, &c.

G. LOWTHER

Enclosure in No. 72

Vice-Consul Rawlins to Consul-General Eyres.

Adana, April 27, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith details of the exact work that is now being done on the Bagdad Railway. The work began about 4 miles out from Adana, and is all in the direction of Mardin.

Hadji Ali Chiftlik (about 4 miles out from Adana).—Already 1 kilometre of work has been done, and the rails have been laid down for conveying rubble, &c.

Injiri.—No work is going on here, but a site for a station has been marked out.

Sabki.—The contractor here has 3 kilom. to do, and there are 120 men at work.

Adj. Deré.—The contractor has 3 kilom., and 80 men are at work.

Here, as in the previous places mentioned, light rails have been laid down for conveying rubble, &c.

Mardin.—The contractor has 5 kilom., and 150 men are at work.

A site for a station has been marked out, and a stone house for the workmen, &c., has been built on that site.

The telegraph line which I had the honour to state in my despatch No. 222 of the 13th April, is now being continued daily.

as Injiri, and the posts alone stretch as far as Hadji Ali Effendi Chiftlik, the work being continued daily.

I have, &c.

E. C. DONALDSON RAWLINS

[17353]

No. 73.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 17.)

(No. 287.)

Sir,

Constantinople, May 11, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a despatch from Mr. Rawlins, His Majesty's vice-consul at Adana, reporting on the further progress of work on the Bagdad Railway.

I have, &c.

G. LOWTHER

[1723]

Enclosure in No. 73.

Vice-Consul Rawlins to Consul-General Grey.

(No. 2.)

Sir,

Adana, May 2, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to report that yesterday, the 1st May, the oft-delayed official opening of the work upon the Bagdad Railway took place here in the presence of the vali, members of the consular corps, and all the important officials and well-known personages of this district. The spot chosen for the ceremony was near the station of Chukir Pasha on the Mersina-Tarsus-Adana Railway, about twenty minutes' distance from the town.

As I have had the honour to explain in previous reports, the Bagdad Railway will join the Mersina-Tarsus-Adana line at Yeniché, and will then run parallel with it to a point just beyond the station of Chukir Pasha, whence it will branch off and, running through the vineyards at the back of the town, come out on the open expanse of "scrub" land which lies near the dyke and the banks of the Behun River. Here will be the main Adana station of the Bagdad line. The invitations to yesterday's ceremony, which took place at the point where the Bagdad line is to branch off from the Mersina-Adana line, were sent out in German from the offices of the company, and signed by Mr. Winkler, the head engineer, who has just returned from Aleppo. Mr. Winkler was himself not able to be present at the opening, owing to illness, and a Mr. von Bremen took charge of affairs.

A platform, dais, and been erected, decorated with German and Ottoman flags, and a platform, similarly decorated, where the speeches were to be held. A battalion of infantry was drawn up with music and colours, and a "general salute" was rendered on the arrival of the vali. The first speech was delivered in French by M. von Bremen, who spoke about the inestimable benefits which the railway would confer on the country. His "company" were proud and happy in being instrumental in bringing such a happy state of affairs to pass. M. von Bremen further stated that the day would come when one would be able to travel from Bagdad to Constantinople in forty-eight hours by rail.

The Bagdad Company for the benefits to Turkey and all Ottomans which would accrue from the building of the Bagdad Railway. The speech was frequently applauded, and his Excellency's references to the Bagdad Company were always couched in the warmest language. After this speech, prayers were offered up by the Mufti, and some songs were sung as a "kourban" or sacrifice. The vali then cut up some turf with a gilded pickaxe, and with a gilded shovel shovelled the earth into a wheelbarrow; this was the signal for an outburst of cheering, the soldiers presented arms and the military band played. Afterwards a reception was held in the evening, and the German National Anthem. Although work on this section has now been officially commenced, it is by no means certain in which direction operations will now continue, nor does it seem that actual work from Adana towards Erzurum is to be immediately commenced.

yesterday's ceremony, but it can be said that, although there was a great crowd, there did not seem to be much enthusiasm.

I have, &c.

E. C. DONALDSON RAWLINS.

[17367]

No. 74

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey. (Received May 1.)

(No. 139. Confidential.)

Sir,

Berlin, May 13, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to inform you that the Imperial Chancellor asked me to call upon him yesterday evening, unfortunately before the arrival of the messenger. His Excellency told me that, as he supposed that I should shortly be going to London, he was anxious that I should be in a position to explain to you his views with regard to the present phase of the Persian question. As, in obedience to the King's commands, I am to have the honour of being present at the funeral of our late Sovereign, I hope, by an early arrival in London, to have an opportunity of laying these views before you.

Shortly, they are to the following effect: That the Imperial Government are sincerely desirous not to find themselves forced to complicate matters by having to make representations to the Persian Government with regard to the most-favoured-nation treatment which they enjoy under their treaty with Persia. Such representations will, however, his Excellency says, inevitably have to be made should the Persian Government give the assurances now being pressed for by the Government of Great Britain.

It was for this reason that he had been so anxious that the present and Russian action should be stopped or at least delayed.

He hoped that His Majesty's Government would see their way to immediate negotiations for an understanding on Persian affairs, the lines which had been indicated to them, so that published simultaneously with, if not before, the assurances which were now being pressed for from the Persian Government.

Otherwise he would, to his great regret, be forced by public opinion to take the step of recalling to the Persian Government their treaty obligations to Germany. He begged me to improve on.

He seemed really perturbed at the situation and threw fresh obstacles in the way of negotiations between the two countries. I propose to continue on this head until my arrival in London, and to interest which is a matter of great importance.

He, after having passed several weeks in Tebriz for the purpose of studying economic conditions in Persia.

The correspondent announces that it is being generally rumoured that a decision is now imminent with regard to the participation of Germany in the Persian question. In that country great hopes are being built on the outcome of these negotiations, and that the expectation is entertained that Germany's participation in the commercial opening up of Persia will contribute largely towards extricating her from her present financial embarrassments.

The message concludes with the words: "It is urgently desirable that Germany should not fail to make use of this opportunity to get a footing here and to secure herself for the future a valuable market."

I have, &c.

W. E. GOSCHEN

[17622]

No. 75

I HAVE the honour to report that I saw Count Achroas on the course of the conversation I had with him I alluded to the fact that Count Achroas had assumed the attitude of a very little, he said that he was warning us merely as an outsider; he was entirely impartial with regard to it—he was neutral. I said to him that the German Government was the ally of Austria-Hungary, it seemed to me that the Persian question was a matter of great importance.

He hoped that it would never acquire such dimensions, and he expressed his confidence that the diplomatic wisdom of Great Britain would be able to handle the situation.

Britain, Russia, and Germany combined would find a solution for what, after all, appeared to him to be a matter of secondary importance. I said to his Excellency that Germany seemed to me to be somewhat too exacting in her demands for a settlement of the Persian question. Count Aehrenthal observed that Germany was merely looking after her own interests, and that every nation tried to get as big a slice of the pudding as she could. He said that it was not his wish that Persia should be divided into spheres of influence, but that she should be left to moderate her aspirations. His Excellency did not think that any sane person wished to bring about a conflict for the sake of Persia, and certainly Austria-Hungary did not desire to see such a conflict arise, as her own interests in Persia were quite insignificant. Count Aehrenthal's advice was that Great Britain and Germany should meet each other half way and come to a settlement of their respective interests in Persia in an amicable manner, opening thereby the way to a reconciliation between them all along the line. I said to Count Aehrenthal that the interests of Great Britain and Russia in Persia were quite peculiar, and differed from those of other nations. We were great Asiatic Powers, and Persia lay between our respective territories, and we could not be indifferent as to the foreign political influences which might be developed in the near future in that country. We did not desire to exclude other nations from having legitimate trade with Persia; we were for the "open door" in the true sense of that word, but we and Russia were especially opposed to the granting of concessions of political importance to third parties without our being consulted in the matter. That we sincerely desired to maintain the independence and the integrity of Persia was clear enough, for it was by our efforts that Persia had been saved from breaking up owing to the misgovernment of her rulers. If we had wanted to deal a blow at the integrity of Persia we could have done so over and over again; that we had not done so must be put down to our credit, and other nations must bear this fact in mind, and not assume that because Persia was technically independent they were at liberty to misuse her independence to the detriment of the interests of the Powers which had a special interest in that part of the world. I pointed out to Count Aehrenthal that if Russia were suddenly to bring pressure to bear at Constantinople to obtain from the Porte concessions for the construction of purely political railways in Albania, or to obtain a concession to create a commercial port on the Albanian coast—which might afterwards serve as a Russian naval base—both Italy and the Dual Monarchy, with Germany at their back, would use all their diplomatic thunder at Constantinople to prevent such concessions being granted to a Power which had no legitimate interest in the matter. Count Aehrenthal said that he understood my point of view, and that he would do his utmost to keep them open. His Excellency talked a good deal about the sovereign rights of independent States, but he did this in a rather languid manner as if he did not know what arguments to use in defence of Germany's recent action in Persia. At this point Count Aehrenthal said that the freedom of commerce of all nations would run no real risks of being interfered with if the Persian Government gave Great Britain and Russia the guarantees asked for by those two Powers with regard to the granting of concessions. Count Aehrenthal confessed to me that he would be perfectly satisfied if an assurance to this effect were given to him by Great Britain, but that he would not feel the same confidence if such an assurance were given by Russia. He said that if Persia were to be divided into spheres of influence, it meant that Russia would have a monopoly of trade with Persia, and that she would be able to control the Caucasus; in other words, Russia could, and would, throttle any foreign trade which passed through that province on its way to Persia; that was where Austro-Hungarian interests were touched, for her trade could only reach Persia through the Caucasus, where its passage was already impeded by every kind of restriction. For this reason, Count Aehrenthal said, Austria-Hungary sympathized with Germany's action with regard to Persia; nevertheless, he gave me to understand that he would deeply regret if the Persian question were to cause the renewal of bad blood between Great Britain and Germany. He admitted that, of course, Great Britain and Russia had one simple way of settling the Persian question, and that was to walk in and to divide Persia, or at least to deprive her of her absolute independence. However, if we acted in this way we should create a most deplorable situation in Europe which, he hoped, the wisdom and the common sense of the rulers and the statesmen of Great Britain, Russia, and

Germany would spare us from. His Excellency concluded by saying that all the Great Powers were sincerely animated by the desire of maintaining the peace of the world, and that he felt confident that this peace could be secured by the opposing parties examining the matters in dispute in a spirit of moderation and common sense.

I have, &c.

FAIRFAX L. CARTWRIGHT

[17792]

No. 76.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir A. Nicholson.

No. 244)

(Telegraphic.) P.

Foreign Office, May 17, 1910.

GERMANY and Persia.

In conversation with Count Metternich I detailed promises of Persian Government in reply to our note of the 7th April as to new loans, and added that we should not fail to keep them to these promises.

I also told German Ambassador, with regard to the question of concessions, that we were considering our reply to a request from Persian Government for an explanation of our demands, and made it clear to his Excellency that the least demand we could make was that foreigners should not receive concessions for harbours, means of communication, and the like, without the opportunity being given us of safeguarding our political and strategic interests, and of seeing that they were not prejudiced by such concessions. These demands, I said, did not seem to me to give adequate cause for a protest from Germany at Tehran, and, in referring to Count Metternich's words on the subject of a protest at Tehran, I said that were Persian Government to make such a protest, we should not be bound to make any concession, and thus confront us with a *fait accompli*, we should not confine ourselves to a strong protest at Tehran, but should safeguard our interests by whatever measures we thought necessary in Persia itself.

I took the opportunity of remarking to his Excellency that the question was not whether Germany obtained a concession prejudicial to our interests or we took some step which might lead to Germany's exclusion.

In conclusion, I said that, unless the Bagdad Railway question were included in an agreement about Persia, I could not entertain the idea of such an arrangement.

Beyond remarking that there were signs that German negotiations at St. Petersburg were likely to progress favourably, Count Metternich made no further communication.

[16626]

No. 77.

Mr. Mallet to Mr. A. J. Barry.

Dear Mr. Barry,

Foreign Office, May 17, 1910.

I HAVE received your letter of the 10th May, relative to the objections to the Home-Bagdad Railway scheme said to have been raised by the French Ambassador at Constantinople in conversation with the French Minister for Foreign Affairs.

A French project of a railway from the Mediterranean to the Persian Gulf, and a French project of a railway from the Persian Gulf to the Indian Ocean, are the two projects which are the subject of the objections.

We regard the project as a French one, and accordingly prefer to take no official action on the subject, and, at any rate, until this is received no instructions to take action can be sent to Sir G. Lowther.

I am, &c.

LOUIS MALLET.

Sir A. Newson to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 18.)

(Telegraphic.) P.

St. Petersburg, May 18, 1910.

INTERVENTION of Germany in Persian affairs.

INTERVENTION of Germany in Persian affairs.

which he may have with the German Ambassador here, he may conform his language to yours.

He said that he considered your language to Count Metternich clear, firm, and moderate.

No. 1

*Report of Interview of Sir E. Goetzen with the Chancellor on May 12
Foreign Office, May 21, 1910.)*

German press would

Government and Britain
Germany coming to an
He would view such

reasons, be impossible for us to relate
late hour His Excellency and

At that point he could not
? I said that certainly we
in the understanding he
In the first place, a
d was a *sine qua non*.

that in the meantime I had often told him that any naval arrangement on the basis of the full carrying out of their naval programme would hardly satisfy the British taxpayer, to whom it would mean having to find the money for fifty or sixty "Dreadnoughts" by 1917. He said: "It is your fault. Why did you begin to build 'Dreadnoughts'?" I replied that the form and size of the ships our naval authorities thought necessary for the maintenance of our naval efficiency was, to my mind, beside the question, the fact remained that we did build them, and that Germany built them likewise, and in accordance with a programme which made us a

me to time been made to them by His Majesty's Government for the limitation of armaments." The Chancellor replied, very testily, that that had been before his time, and he had nothing to do with it. The Chancellor went on to say, with reference to my remark about the full carrying out of the programme, that as time went on there might even be a change in that respect. I said that that contingency had been in my mind more than once, but only as a contingency, and not as an assurance which I had taken into account in negotiations. In the meantime we had to go by what had

be carried out in its entirety. The Chancellor reminded me that he had suggested that the rate of shipbuilding could be restricted and spread over more years. I agreed that that was something, but maintained that that would not affect the ultimate expenditure. Finally, after this short conversation which was degenerating into a wrangle, Excellency gave very cordial assurances of his desire to come to an understanding with us of some sort, but added that the most pressing question was that of Persia, and for the reasons he had given me.

Subsequently I saw Herr von Schoen for a few moments, who also spoke very seriously, but very pleasantly, on the importance to both Germany and England of things not being brought to a point where the Imperial Government would be forced to stop in. "We must come to an arrangement," he said, "and remember that what we really require is not political influence of any sort, but merely to give our face *raison d'être* of our public opinion."

suggested a percentage of the material required for any concern, as we might obtain

that it was far too concrete a proposal, and, moreover, would be likely to create difficulties with other Powers, something much vaguer would suffice so long as it made it clear that German trade and capital were not to be excluded from Persia.

I hear that the Deutsche Bank agent opened negotiations about the establishment of a German bank (for which, I believe, a concession was granted some years ago, as I was successful as far as the Persian Government were concerned, but that he was told from Berlin to drop the matter for the present as the concession, if officially given, might cause complications. He is therefore coming home practically empty-handed.

No. 80.

Sir Edward Grey to Count de Solms.

No. 138. Secret.)

2.

I HAVE to inform you that the
and made a statement to Sir C. Hu—

German Government feared that, in the event of pressure being applied by the two Governments, Germany would find herself face to face with a fait accompli, and would

by the Persians. He said that I had appeared favourably disposed to the idea of negotiations, and he pressed Sir C Hardinge for a reply as to whether His Majesty's Government intended to accept the offer. Sir C Hardinge said that the British Government intended to obtain a declaration in the sense which they desired.

Sir C. Hardinge told his Excellency that the information which he had received

from Tehran was, as far as he knew, intact. His Excellency had seen me a few days here for the funeral. In the meantime nothing further had been said to the Persians, the last communication being dated five or six weeks ago, and His Majesty's Government were not pressing the Persian Government at this moment.

I am, &c.
E. GREY.

[18147]

No. 81.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 23)

(No. 314.)

Pera, May 18, 1910.

I SAW the Grand Vizier to-day, and I repeated to him the argument which I had there did not appear to be in the "Convention additionnelle" of the 20th February, 1903, any legal obligation for the Ottoman Government to furnish revenues for the kilometric guarantees now for the prolongation of the line as far as Bagdad and the Gulf.

His Highness replied that he preferred postponing a discussion of the question.

London, but he observed that, taking the original convention together with the

tumish the required sums as guarantees. He wished to avoid any contentious arrangement could be come to by which the Germans would voluntarily abandon the claim to build the Gulf section, and intimated that, if necessary, the Ottoman

contradiction of his Highness's previous statement, but as he showed such disinclination to discuss the matter in detail before Rifaat Pasha had spoken with

unnaturally appeared to him to be the best means of meeting the wishes of His Majesty's Government as regards the Gulf section.

to the track of the line now in course of construction, which I know was expected Aleppo will thus not be on the main line, but on a branch.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHER

[18148]

No. 82.

Sir G. Lowther to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 23.)

(No. 316.)

Pera, May 17, 1910.

WITH reference to my despatches Nos. 270 and 280 of the 3rd and 6th instant state of the work on the Bagdad Railway which have been made by Mr. Mooney, who was recently travelling in the district between Konia and Adana.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHER

Enclosure in No. 82.

Notes on Journey from Erzerum to Adana

The line is completed to Boulgourlou, but open only to Erzerum, from Boulgourlou

Some Italian engineers stated that the way was levelled on from Boulgourlou to Ouloukshah, all easy country, but no rails are laid, and they added that the original trace for the portion from the latter place to Borzanti, which covers the mountainous portion, has had to be slightly revised; the inspection was going on, the new trace would be ready in two months—must then be sent to Frankfurt for approval, and work could not begin until end of June or July. The whole section to Adana is calculated by officials and optimists to require three years for completion, by the undertakers, &c., on the spot, five years. Meanwhile men are at work building small stone houses at the spots chosen for stations along this section, where there is practically no accommodation at present.

At Adana, where many undertakers and job-men were collected, there was no work doing, but quantities of rails and rolling stock are being accumulated there. The company's private telegraph line had just been completed to Adana from Erzerum, and was being carried on to Hamidieh and Osm.

It is perhaps worthy of note that since the Adana-Mersina line has come into German hands (70 per cent. of the shares being now under German control) the English stationmaster at Adana has been dismissed, and two Maltese employees on the line, while among all the foreign undertakers, Swiss, Belgians, or Italian, to whom the Bagdad line is being let out in small contracts of from 5 to 10 kilom. each, there is not a single British one.

Some way out from Adana, towards Aleppo, the railway route is levelled towards Mazon, and the rails laid for a few kilometres, but beyond Hamidieh no work is going on.

Meissner Pasha, the head engineer for the section from Aleppo onwards, was expected to arrive there the 1st May, and it was understood that he would start on work of building bridges and other preliminary work at once.

M 16, 1910

[18846]

No. 83.

Translation of Letter from Dr. von Gwinner to Sir E. Cassel.—(Communicated by Sir H. Robinson Smith, May 26.)

(Translation)

(After personal expressions.)

Berlin, May 21, 1910.

(CONCERNING our Bagdad negotiations, you have not been quite accurately informed, and the expressions of the German Government have not been quite rightly understood.)

It is obvious that the German Government will not consider English concurrence in the 4 per cent. increase of the Turkish customs as an equivalent for my resigning to you the control of the section from Bagdad to the Persian Gulf. You know that we can build the Bagdad Railway without the increase of the customs duties. It is

and told me expressly, as I repeated to you, that we must not go beyond 50 per cent.; Hilmi, meanwhile, has fallen, and Djavid, at least for the moment, has got into a strait. The concurrence of the Young Turk Government would also not be obtainable at the present time for the arrangement discussed between us, as Hilmi would have had it. But that is not Germany's fault.

With united forces we should be able gradually to bring the Turks round to our view; if we oppose each other, neither will get much more than he already has; but we are, in this case, not only the complainant and friendly party, but also the best president. The German Government has obviously no interest in seeing merely the proclamation of an English victory. If, as we have discussed it, a friendly co-operation ought of course to be announced simultaneously, and, consequently, there should be a reciprocal granting of minor participations in the irrigation business and similar matters. It is obvious that Germany cannot concur in an English monopoly of the navigation of the Euphrates and Tigris. If, however, without a monopoly, you wish to set up half-a-dozen English navigation companies for the development of Mesopotamia I shall be delighted. But, in any case, a negotiation must not should come to an understanding in an affair while one finds oneself exposed to the danger of being opposed and maligned on that very point and everywhere else.

For the rest, I take note that you formally resume your liberty. Practically, it is

723]

2 I

makes very little difference in the facts. That the National Bank of Turkey is jointly interested in, and co-operate with the endeavours of Mr Ornstein and his associates was stated by Sir H. Balguyon Smith himself to Baron von Marschall.

Accordingly I say, with Shakespeare—

but eat and drink as friends.

In this spirit I greet you, as yours always obediently,

(Unsigned)

[19042]

No. 85.

Count de Salis to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received May 30)

(No. 151.)

Sir,

Berlin, May 24, 1910.

BARON VON SCHÖEN told me this evening that he was sending instructions to Count Metternich not to approach you further for the present on the subject of Persia. The German Government felt that it was not the moment to do so, while in view of the recent explanations given to them on the subject the question had lost much of its acute character. There had been a misunderstanding about it. He had, I was no doubt aware, seen M. Izvolsky, and had spoken to him about the manner in which, as they considered, German rights were being menaced. M. Izvolsky had retorted by accusing them of coming into Persia with offers of loans and demands for concessions to the detriment of the position and interests which Russia had acquired in that country. He had of course rejoined that this was not the case. Though they were not bound by any agreement or obligation to do so, they had expressly refrained from countenancing any proceedings of the kind. He would give his word of honour to that effect. The misunderstanding had thus been cleared up.

Moreover, the German Government had now learnt that the two Powers were proposing to the Powers an "exchange of views" with the Persians before the grant of concessions which might injure British or Russian political interests. This was

to be required before any concessions were examined. The German Government had been very sensitive on this point, but the first-mentioned formula seemed to be in accordance more or less with a private suggestion he had made for the two Powers to act discreetly ("agir discretement"), but not to make a parade of anything ("de ne rien afficher"). Meanwhile, no actual difficulty in practice had arisen, but, as I must know, their press was extremely susceptible and ready to raise an outcry that German interests were in danger. I remarked on this that it was to be noted that some organs, by no means backward in the defence of German rights, had sounded a distinct note of moderation. Baron von Schoen replied that this was the case; they had been accused in some quarters of trying to make a second Morocco affair out of the business. This was the last thing in the world they wished to do.

Baron von Schoen spoke at some length, more than once repeating himself, especially in insisting that there had been a misunderstanding ("malentendu"). But I think that the foregoing is an accurate summary of the purport of his remarks. The impression left on me from the very first was that of a carefully prepared, if not very convincing explanation of a change of front with regard to the recent attitude of the German Government relating to Persia. As regards the causes which may have contributed to dictate this action, I can only venture so far to suggest one or two ideas. M. Jules Cambon, in the course of conversation, seemed to be struck with the idea that the Emperor's visit to London and his reception there by the King and by the public had rendered His Majesty more desirous of avoiding causes of friction. Perhaps the lukewarm attitude of Austria might furnish a more plausible explanation—a view which receives some confirmation from the information respecting Count Aehrenthal's ideas which you were good enough to communicate to me on the 21st instant. A further article by Count Reventlow in the "Tagesspiegel" urges that it must be borne in mind that, should Russia be hard pressed as regards her legitimate aspirations in Northern Persia, she must in self-defence end by declaring some sort of protectorate. Germany could not prevent her from doing so, though she would of course find that the change would be by no means to her advantage. A story reached me privately that this consideration has been urged upon the German Government by Count Aehrenthal himself, who was not, however, the author of the suggestion, which was supposed to form part of what a pan-German newspaper recently called "English

more, marked traces of a disinclination on the part of the non-in...

In the other hand, it is evident that anything like a promise from the British Government to guarantee navigation in the Persian Gulf would be more than one section of the German press as an important diplomatic result would at the present moment be welcome to him. The National Liberal party, which represent to a great extent the manufacturers who would directly benefit by any such arrangement, are just at the present moment in a fairly strong position in Persia. The fact that the Persian Government is in their hands, for unless a certain number of them can be induced to support the very Conservative form which has been given to this measure, it must inevitably be lost, and the struggle on the subject must be recommenced at the next session in the loss which would arise from the discredit of failure. It may be some need of their good-will, derives some of the iron industry. After the recent trouble with the

I have, &c.

[19706]

No. 85.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(No. 148.) Secret.

Sir,

COUNT METTERNICH

Foreign Office, May 31, 1910.

may to him before he went upon the subjects which had recently been under discussion.

I replied that I had nothing new to tell him about Persia. Within the last ten days we had made at Tehran the communication which, as I had previously told him, contained the least that we could say. I repeated the substance of it, and added that as we had not asked for a reply pledging the Persian Government to give us any monopoly, the communication was not open to the objection which the German Government had apprehended.

Count Metternich said that his Government had received the same information from M. Izvolsky; but, in order to prevent any misunderstanding arising from the reports which they received from the German Minister at Tehran, who got what information he could, Count Metternich would like to be quite sure of the dates. He understood that about a month ago we had made a written communication asking for a reply, and he seemed in doubt as to whether I was now referring to a written or a verbal communication.

I replied that the first communication was a written one on the 7th April.

or an explanation of what exactly we meant with regard to concessions, than the last ten days since the communication.

required no reply.

Count Metternich then said that he understood I had told you my views on the subjects of your conversations with the German Chancellor, and he asked whether I had written to you.

I answered that I had not given you any written communication to make, I had only told you in a letter what my views were.

an arrangement about Persian railways unless an arrangement with regard to the Bagdad Railway were included.

would be the renunciation by Germany of her right to apply for railway concessions in the part of Persia in which we were interested. He could not see why the Bagdad Railway should be brought into the discussion, or why we should expect participation in it without giving some *quid pro quo*.

I observed that financial assistance and the 4 per cent. increase of the Turkish customs dues would be a *quid pro quo*. I also reminded Count Metternich that on the occasion of the German Emperor's visit it had not seemed unreasonable to the Germans, in the conversations which then took place, that we should have participation in the southern end of the Bagdad Railway, "a gate" as the Emperor had called it, without any talk of a *quid pro quo* other than financial assistance. Even the 4 per cent.

the Bagdad Railway, was not mooted then.

Metternich said that he would like me to know what the attitude of the native Government had been with regard to the Bagdad Railway, as they were certainly not less Imperialist than the present Government. Lord Lansdowne had expressed himself favourable, in the interests of general commercial development and civilisation, to the making of the Bagdad Railway by Germany. All he had actually selected on the Persian Gulf as it would prejudice our interests if a fortified harbour were constructed there. No mention had been made of British control of the line from Bagdad to the Gulf, a most valuable part of the railway. Since the Emperor's visit two years ago more political feeling had been aroused about the railway, and this had made things more difficult.

I told Count Metternich that, early this year, Herr Gwinner and Sir Ernest Cassel had been unable to come to some arrangement, but progress had been blocked by political considerations.

Count Metternich did not dispute this, but rejoined that it was over here that the question had been made a political one.

I observed that what I meant was that the negotiations between the financiers had been blocked by political considerations in Germany.

Count Metternich explained that he meant that the political feeling in Germany had been aroused by the political considerations which had been urged here.

I am, &c
E. GREY

[18846]

No. 86.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Babington Smith.

(Confidential).

Sir Henry Babington Smith, Foreign Office, May 31, 1910.

IN order to avoid all ambiguity, I think it may be as well that I should put on paper my views with regard to British participation in the Bagdad Railway in the light of Dr. Gwinner's letter of the 21st May to Sir E. Cassel.

I see no objection to your negotiating with Herr Gwinner on the basis of that letter; but I think that the British share should be 55 per cent., and that we should construct the harbour at Koweit and have a large share in its subsequent control.

We should decidedly prefer that the "Indian" system should be substituted for the existing arrangement of kilometre guarantees; we believe that the Turkish Government could hardly object to such a modification, but if they definitely express a preference for the 1903 arrangement we should, though reluctantly, agree to it. You are, however, fully aware of the drawback of the existing arrangement for the working expenses guarantee, viz., that it militates against the development of traffic, and for this reason it should, if possible, be modified.

It would be well for you to make sure that any proposals put forward by Herr Gwinner have the approval of the German Government, and you must clearly understand that we can approve no agreement definitely without consultation with the French and Russian Governments.

I am, &c
E. GREY

20070

No. 87

Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 6.)

Government fully informed of Germany's proposals to enter into negotiations with us in the way which she had adopted, with each of the two Powers separately, about a division between them. He had been considering what procedure we ought to follow in order to render such a result impossible, what was the most suitable machinery ("mécanisme") to set up for our negotiations, but he had not yet been able to come to any distinct conclusion on the subject.

I said, having in mind your telegram No. 156 of the 1st April to Sir A. Nicolson, that I understood it to be your opinion that since Germany would not negotiate *à quatre*, we could attain practically the same result by negotiating separately and keeping one another fully acquainted with the course of our respective negotiations. I supposed that when Germany had put forward any concrete proposals we could concert between ourselves as to the line of action to be taken in regard to them.

M. Ivolosky remarked that it went without saying that he would keep His Majesty's Government informed of his negotiations, but he was not sure that this was enough to meet the requirements of the case, more especially as regards the Bagdad Railway. It would be necessary to "make reserves," safeguarding, as I understood him to mean, the interests of the other Powers concerned.

I thanked his Excellency for what he had said to me, and I said that I would transmit his suggestions to you, and that you would doubtless let him have your views upon it.

I have, &c
RICH O'BRIEN

[20075]

No. 88.

Mr. O'Brien to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 6.)

No. 261

Sir,

St. Petersburg, June 2, 1910.

WITH reference to my despatch No. 255, Confidential, of the 30th ultimo, I have the honour to state that the Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day again spoke to me regarding Persia. His Excellency now stated that he had been thinking of the advisability of informing Germany that the two Powers would not negotiate about Persia otherwise than jointly. He thought that any kind of procedure by which we kept in touch with one another while negotiating separately would be excessively complicated and less certain in its results than the course which he now suggested. He remarked that he was not certain whether His Majesty's Government wished for such negotiations *à trois*. I said His Majesty's Government would certainly prefer such negotiations, the only question was whether, if Germany absolutely declined to negotiate in this way, it would be well for the two Powers to insist, with the result that there would be no negotiations at all.

I also took the opportunity of reminding his Excellency of what you had said to me regarding the Bagdad Railway question, as recorded in your telegram No. 156, of which a paraphrase was transmitted to me by Mr. I. S. I. I said that I understood the impression made by you as to the possibility of separate negotiations regarding the Bagdad Railway. It occurs to me that the two questions are so closely connected that it might be difficult to treat them differently.

M. Ivolosky stated that he thought there would be no harm in making an intimation to Germany in the sense indicated. If she declined joint negotiations we could then consider how to proceed. We should at any rate have shown the German Government

[1723]

2 K

that the two Powers were not to be separated. In conclusion his Excellency said that he would draw up a form of communication to the German Government which he would submit to you.

I have, &c.
HUGH O'BRIEN.

[18838]

No. 8.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Louth.

Foreign Office, June 5, 1910.

ON the 19th May the Ottoman Minister for Foreign Affairs called upon me and had a long conversation with Sir C. Hardinge and myself in regard to the Bagdad Railway.

Risat Pasha introduced the subject by referring to the instructions contained in despatch No. 107 of the 20th April, and I explained to his Excellency that it would be impossible for His Majesty's Government to agree to the proposed increase of the Turkish customs duties from 11 per cent to 15 per cent, and that I should even be reproached if I were to consent to the prolongation of the existing 8 per cent. increase after 1914, if Turkish revenues were to be pledged for construction of the Bagdad Railway, the increases in the customs duties being thus used, either directly or indirectly, to create a monopoly which would destroy that part of British trade which had so long been established in Mesopotamia.

His Excellency pointed out the difficulty which Turkey would have in granting a concession for any railway which would become a rival of part of the Bagdad Railway, and so make heavier the burden of kilometre guarantees to which Turkey was pledged in connection with that railway: the greater the competition which the Bagdad Railway had to meet, the greater the burden was.

Finally, Risat Pasha suggested that Turkey should make that part of the Bagdad-Gulf sections of the concession, and let Turkey make that part of herself, and he enquired whether such a solution would satisfy His Government.

I replied that it would be a necessary condition that if Turkey in making the railway employed foreign capital or material, a proportion of, say, 60 per cent. should be British. Also, if a foreign contractor were employed, he should be British. I expressed doubts as to whether Germany would be willing to accept of this sort, but Risat Pasha seemed hopeful, and was anxious to try.

We explained to his Excellency that we had thought it very unfortunate that Turkish revenues should have been pledged for four sections of the Bagdad Railway just before the end of the old regime, but we had not made this a fatal objection to an increase of the customs, because the new regime could not be held responsible for it; now, however, when the new regime was endeavouring to find revenues, and to pledge them for four additional sections, the situation with regard to the 4 per cent. increase of the customs duties would become intolerable, unless some arrangement satisfactory to His Majesty's Government and British interests could be made.

I have to instruct your Excellency to press the Ottoman Minister for Foreign Affairs for a written reply to my despatch of the 20th April, setting forth his reasons for being unable to grant a concession for a railway along the Tigris Valley, and what his counter-suggestion is, as stated in conversation with me already.

I may add, for your Excellency's information, that Risat Pasha had an interview with Mr. Malet on the 23rd May, when his Excellency said that the Ottoman Government were not prepared to "transfer" the Germans by giving a concession to a British company: an argument which is not very convincing; and that if such a concession were granted the German Government on their part would certainly refuse to consent to the proposed 4 per cent. customs increase. Furthermore, his Excellency contended that if they gave a concession to a British company in return for British assent to the 4 per cent. increase, they would likewise have to give a concession to the Germans, but that the Ottoman Government did not intend to give a concession for the Homs Bagdad Railway, which the French Government desired, since such a line would compete with the Bagdad Railway, and the burden of the

financial guarantee which was an obligation upon the Ottoman Government of the latter undertaking would be of longer duration than the competition.

I am, &c.
GREY.

[20916]

No. 90.

Sir E. Grey to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 13.)

(No. 167)

Sir,

Berlin, June 10, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report for 1909 of the Bagdad Railway Company.

I have, &c.
W. E. GOSCHEN.

Enclosure in No. 90.

Annual Report for 1909 of the Bagdad Railway Company.

Membres du Conseil d'Administration du 31 décembre, 1909.

M. de Bismarck, Directeur de la Deutsche Bank, Membre de la Chambre des Députés, Prusse, Président, Berlin.

M. de Bismarck, Délégué des Porteurs allemands au Conseil d'Administration, Berlin.

J. Deffen, Directeur général de la Banque Impériale ottomane, Vice-Président, Constantinople.

Abegg-Atter, Président de la Société des Porteurs allemands, Berlin.

Comte G. d'Arnoult, Délégué des Porteurs français au Conseil d'Administration, Paris.

Comte A. d'Arnoult, Délégué des Porteurs allemands au Conseil d'Administration, Berlin.

M. de Bismarck, Délégué des Porteurs allemands au Conseil d'Administration, Berlin.

E. Eugendi, Banquier, Constantinople.

Son Excellence Hamdy Bey, Délégué des Porteurs ottomans au Conseil d'Administration de la Dette publique ottomane, Constantinople.

Dr. K. Helfferich, Conseiller intime, Directeur de la Deutsche Bank, Berlin.

Son Excellence Hocine Effendi, Sous-Secrétaire d'État à l'Administration des Postes et Télégraphes de l'Empire ottoman, Constantinople.

H. Huguenin, Directeur général de la Société du Chemin de Fer ottoman d'Anatolie, Constantinople.

A. von Kaulla, Administrateur de la Württembergische Vereinsbank, Stuttgart.

F. Kautz, Directeur-général Adjoint de la Société du Chemin de Fer ottoman, Constantinople.

M. de Bismarck, Délégué des Porteurs allemands au Conseil d'Administration, Berlin.

Son Excellence Pangiri Bey, ancien Directeur de la Banque Impériale ottomane, Constantinople.

L. Pissard, Directeur général de la Dette publique ottomane, Constantinople.

Société du Chemin de Fer Jonction Salonique-Constantinople, Constantinople.

K. Schrader, Directeur de Chemin de Fer e. d. Membre du Reichstag allemand, Administrateur de la Deutsche Bank, Berlin.

Dr. P. von Schwabach, Consul général, associé de la maison S. Bleichröder, Berlin.

K. Stöckermayer, Vice-Président du Conseil d'Administration du Wiener Bank-Verein, Vienne.
A. Turrettini, Directeur général de la Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, Paris.
C. Weisse, Conseiller de Commerce, associé de la maison Hunsen et Cie., Constantinople.

Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur le septième exercice (1^{er} janvier jusqu'au 31 décembre, 1909).

Messieurs,

NOUS avons l'honneur en exécution de l'article 31 des statuts, de vous convoquer en assemblée générale ordinaire, pour soumettre à votre approbation, les comptes de l'exercice qui a pris fin le 31 décembre, 1909.

I. Réseau exploité

La longueur du réseau en exploitation est de 200 kilom.

II. Recettes brutes

Les recettes brutes se sont élevées à £ T. 17,043 13 pns., ou à 347 francs (en francs compte à raison de 100 piastres or), et se répartissent comme suit :

	£ T.	Pr.
Voyages et chiens	10,410 12	329 776 41
Marchandises et bestiaux	6,632 24	217 800 00

La recette kilométrique de l'exercice s'élève à :

Pour voyageurs	17 043 13
„ Voyages et chiens	17 043 13
„ Marchandises et bestiaux	33 680 00

III. Trafic

Il a été transporté 57,526 voyageurs, contre 52,759 en 1908, d'où une augmentation de 4,767 voyageurs.

Le trafic direct accuse une diminution de 3,331 voyageurs, provenant des trains directs de Bagdad à Bagdad.

Le trafic indirect accuse une augmentation de 1,642 voyageurs, provenant des trains indirects de Bagdad à Bagdad.

Le trafic indirect accuse une diminution de 577 tonnes.

Les trains ont parcouru 146,871 kilom.

Le parcours des voitures et wagons représente 2,277,488 essieux kilométriques.

IV. Tarification kilométrique

Le Gouvernement Impérial avait à nous payer, pour parfaire le chiffre de la garantie forfaitaire kilométrique, 500,505 fr. 46 c., montant, qui nous a été intégralement versé par l'Administration de la Dette publique ottomane.

V. Matériel roulant

Notre parc a été augmenté de :

2 voitures, 1 ^{re} et 2 ^e classe
2 voitures, 3 ^e classe
4 fourgons à 2 essieux
50 wagons à marchandises couverts
20 „ à marchandises à hauts bords
1 wagon pour bois longs
10 wagons à bestiaux
1 grue roulante

VI. Renseignements généraux.

Les plans du prolongement de la ligne de Boulgourlou (terminus actuel) jusqu'à Alep, que nous avons soumis au Ministère des Travaux Publics en avril 1909, ont été

approuvés. Avant d'arriver aux montagnes du Taurus, la ligne de Bagdad devait longer par conséquent la voie actuelle du Chemin de Fer Mersine-Adana, sur une longueur de 2 kilom. environ.

Le Gouvernement voulant éviter cette double voie parallèle, nous avons conclu avec lui un arrangement aux termes duquel notre ligne sera reliée à celle de Mersine-Adana, à la station de Yéoudje, qui deviendra ainsi gare commune pour les deux lignes.

De là, jusqu'à un point situé un peu en deçà de la gare actuelle d'Adana, nos trains utiliseront donc la voie du Chemin de Fer de Mersine, laquelle sera renforcée et améliorée. Les négociations à ce sujet n'ont abouti qu'en 1910.

L'exécution des 840 kilom. de ligne prévus dans la convention conclue l'année dernière avec le Gouvernement ottoman, a été confiée à une société de construction constituée à cet effet, le 1^{er} décembre, 1909, à Glaris, sous la dénomination de "Société pour la Construction de Chemins de Fer en Turquie," et dont le capital est fourni par des souscripteurs allemands, français, italiens, autrichiens, et suisses.

Le capital de cette société de construction est de 10,000,000 de francs, dont 50 pour cent versés.

Le distingué directeur des travaux de construction de la première section du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad, M. le Conseiller intime Mackensen, a été, à notre grand regret, enlevé par une mort prématurée, peu après l'achèvement des études de la ligne Boulgourlou-Alep, qu'il avait dirigées avec tant de compétence.

Les dépenses de construction, les conventions y relatives ont été passées avec un syndicat international, à la tête duquel se trouve la Deutsche Bank.

VII. Partie financière.

(a) Sur l'avance de £ T. 300,000 consentie au Gouvernement ottoman à la date du 6 janvier, 1908, dont le remboursement est garanti par la part du Gouvernement dans les excédents des revenus concédés à la Dette publique ottomane, il nous a été versé, le 2 avril, 1910, c'est-à-dire, après la clôture de l'année financière turque, qui prend fin le 13 mars, une somme de £ T. 117,316 34 pns.

(b) L'avance de £ T. 150,000 du 13 avril, 1908, a été intégralement remboursée dans le cours de l'exercice 1909.

(c) En présence du développement favorable que présentent les revenus concédés à la Dette publique ottomane, il y a lieu d'espérer que le remboursement de l'avance de £ T. 300,000, du 16 juin, 1908, lequel—ainsi qu'il est dit dans notre dernier rapport—était prévu que pour l'année 1912-13, pourra avoir lieu avant cette date.

Par déférence pour le Gouvernement et sur la demande de celui-ci, le taux d'intérêt des trois avances précitées a été réduit, à partir du 13 octobre, 1909, de 7 pour cent à 6 pour cent l'an.

La composition du Conseil d'Administration a subi, au cours de l'exercice 1909, les modifications suivantes :

M. le Conseiller intime Dr. K. Zander a résigné ses fonctions d'administrateur en janvier 1909.

En son lieu et place le conseil a nommé, dans sa séance du 30 janvier, 1909, M. F. Kautz, directeur-général-adjoint de la Société du Chemin de Fer ottoman d'Anatolie, nomination qui a été ratifiée par l'assemblée générale du 25 juin, 1909.

Dans la même assemblée générale M. Sallandrouze de Lamornaix a été appelé à occuper le siège d'administrateur resté vacant par suite du décès de M. le Commandant Léon Berger, survenu à la date du 3 janvier, 1909.

Le bilan au 31 décembre, 1909, avec ses annexes expose en détail la situation de notre société à la fin du septième exercice.

[1723]

Le compte Profits et Pertes accuse un bénéfice net de 1,161,965 fr. 33 c. (y compris le report de l'exercice 1908), dont nous proposons l'affectation suivante :

Moins report de l'exercice 1908	500
	1,161,965 fr. 33 c.
Créancement en faveur du "Fonds de Prévoyance pour Maintenir le Dividende à 5 pour cent"	
10 pour cent au Fonds de Réserve statutaire	
Intérêts sur les capitaux-actions versés	

Pour le Conseil d'Administration du Chemin de Fer de l'Est

Le Président,
ARTHUR von GWINN
L'Administrateur Délégué,
ED. HUGUENIN

Berlin et Constantinople, mai 1910

Annexe (A)

Année	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	317
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Annexe (C).

Messieurs,

Constantinople, le 18 mai, 1910

Nommé dans l'assemblée générale du 25 juin, 1909, en qualité de commissaire vérificateur des comptes de la Société Impériale ottomane du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad pour l'exercice 1909, je déclare par la présente que ces comptes ont été mis à disposition dès le 1^{er} mai, année courante, conformément à l'article 23 des statuts.

J'ai l'honneur de vous informer qu'en l'absence de mon collègue M. Fr. Noeff et l'accord avec lui j'ai procédé seul à la vérification du bilan et du compte Profits et Pertes et que j'en ai constaté la parfaite concordance avec les livres de la société.

Veuillez agréer, &c.

E. HANNI

À l'Assemblée générale de la Société Impériale
ottomane du Chemin de Fer de Bagdad

Annexe (D)

PROPOSITIONS concernant la Répartition du Bénéfice de l'Exercice 1909

Net profit (francs)	115. 36. 0
Minus report de l'exercice 1908	191 260. 41.
Excessivement en faveur du Fonds	
pour avoir en le dividende	
Le profit net à la fin de l'exercice	
Le profit d'intérêt sur le capital	
Plus report de l'exercice 1909	
Soit le report à l'exercice	

21338

Sir F. Carterlight to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 15.)

Vienna, June 11, 1910

I have the honour to report that an interesting announcement is to be made in the "Neue Freie Presse," in regard to the Bagdad Railway.

The difficulties which have attended the raising by the Deutsche Bank of the 108,000,000 fr. of the 2nd series of the 4 per cent. Bagdad Railway loan, recourse is to be had to Vienna for the first time for the raising of a portion, viz.

to be raised here is thus comparatively small, but it seems to be the 1,000,000 fr. will be forthcoming, and the whole operation is to be effected in the light of an experiment.

The raising of the money has, says the "Neue Freie Presse" been undertaken by the Vienna Bankverein, supported by the Anglo Bank, the Escomptogesellschaft, the Landerbank, the Verkehrsbank, the Merkor, the Bohemian Union Bank, and the Oesterreichische Bank. Subscriptions will be invited in the course of the next few weeks. The Ministry of Finance has already given its consent to the emission of the loan, which will be the first issued here for the construction of any Turkish railway.

The construction of the extension (840 kilom. long) from Bagdad to Basra and El Hefi is being energetically carried on.

2 M

This extension is at present being continued in three directions—from Adana eastwards to Amanus; from Adana westwards to the Taurus Mountains; and from Bagdad eastwards to the Taurus Mountains.

I have, &c.

FAIRFAX L. CARTWRIGHT

[22856]

No. 92.

Sir G. Louthier to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 27)

No. 382. Confidential.)

Sir,

Therapia, June 17, 1910.

WITH reference to my despatch No. 144 of the 8th March last, I have the honour to report that Mr. A. J. Barry called here two days ago in order to place the embryo of the latest information regarding the Home-Bagdad Railway negotiations. Mr. Barry had in his pocket a private note from the French Government informing him that the scheme had grounded on the opposition of the British Government. His agent here, Mr. Munton, had also gathered from the French Government that, ready to grant the concession, they could not do so in face of the opposition of the British Government.

Mr. Barry had therefore come to the conclusion that the Anglo-French scheme, whose interests he and M. Tardieu represent, must set to work to overcome the opposition and endeavour to arrive at a compromise with the German company. M. Huguenin was wounded indirectly, and seemed not averse to coming to some arrangement. His objections to the Bagdad Home scheme were that it would compete with the Bagdad line, would take away from its traffic and business, and would unfavourably affect its revenues; it was therefore disadvantageous to the Turks. It must also be remembered that the Bagdad Railway Company in calculating their kilometre guarantees on the line had taken an average of the general expenditure over the whole line, irrespective of the fact that certain portions were far more costly to construct than others. Thus, the portion which the Germans are busy working on now, from Erzurum to Adana, contained some 10 miles of tunnelling which was a difficult and expensive work on the whole line, they could not have included the level stretch from the Gulf to Bagdad, and conceded to the British the Bagdad to the Levant without requiring some compensation on this point. Some such compromise as the following might, however, be found acceptable. The British might be allowed to construct the Bagdad portion of the line, and to buy over the German portion of the line, or, if they preferred, they might be allowed to construct the Bagdad portion of the line, and to buy over the German portion of the line.

Mr. Barry, while gone to Switzerland on leave, and it is expected that he may go and meet M. Tardieu in Paris and discuss this project, he would endeavour to obtain Mr. Gwynne's consent, and if anything came of the negotiations the proposals would be submitted to the various Governments for approval. Mr. Barry has to go to Russia on business now, but his group would be represented in any serious negotiations that might take place at Paris by the Earl of Ronaldshay.

If such a compromise as he proposes were come to, Mr. Barry would have the Anglo-French part of the line run on the Indian or Chinese guarantee system, which he states works out at 4½ per cent. instead of 7½ per cent., which he makes out the present German figure to be; from the Turkish point of view it would, therefore, be advantageous financially, moreover, it would shorten the whole length of the proposed line, and thus save the Turkish Government the expense of the maintenance of Turkey's sovereign rights. He was to have seen the Minister of Finance yesterday and hear his views as to the proposals, which he understands are favourable, but he has not informed me of the result of the interview. In any case, it was only of a purely tentative nature, as he cannot move in the matter without consulting M. Tardieu.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHIER

22859

Sir G. Louthier to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 27)

(No. 392.)

Sir,

Therapia, June 20, 1910.

IN obedience to the instructions contained in your despatch No. 155, Secret, of the 15th April, I have the honour to inform you that I have been expecting a reply to your despatch of the 20th April, translation of which I have received.

That I had understood from the conversation I then had with him and that given to me on that occasion, as he had undertaken to discuss the matter with the Grand Vizier and lay certain proposals before you. His Excellency, however, merely repeated what he had said to you, as recorded in your despatch No. 155, Secret, of the 15th April, and added that as Baron Marschall had left on leave of absence he had had no opportunity of speaking to him, and he did not know whether the charge d'affaires would be authorised to discuss the matter with him. In the contrary case, he would instruct the Turkish Ambassador in Berlin to induce the German Government to give up the Bagdad Gulf section of the concession, and let Turkey make part of the line herself, and in spite of the doubts expressed by you as to the success of the negotiation he was still sanguine.

Must Pasha eventually promised to reply in the same manner in which our indication had been made, namely, in a despatch to be addressed to Tewfik Pasha, which would be left with you.

I may add that Must Pasha made no allusion to the fact that they were not prepared to favour the Germans by giving a concession to a British company, but he said that they would be confronted with great difficulties if they began a bargaining over the 4 per cent. customs increase, as once it was known that a concession was to be made to us the French would demand another, and other Powers would follow suit.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHIER

22870

Sir G. Louthier to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 27.)

No. 403.)

Sir,

Constantinople, June 22, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a despatch from Mr. Rowland, vice-consul at Adana, transmitting further notes on the construction of Bagdad Railway.

I have, &c.

GERARD LOWTHIER

Enclosure in No. 94

Vice-Consul Rowland to Sir G. Louthier

(No. 22.)

Sir,

Adana, June 13, 1910.

I HAVE the honour to report that construction work on the Bagdad Railway is now being pushed on apace, and there are gangs out at work in and around Yenidje (about half an hour by rail from Adana) and also near the station of Chakir Pasha at a point where the opening ceremony was held, which was described in my despatch of the 11th May, and where the Bagdad line, after following the Mersina Adana branch off through the vineyards at the back of the town to the open fields which border the banks of the Sehan River. Enormous quantities of material continue to arrive from Mersina, and three or four baggage trains run daily from Mersina to Yenidje and Adana. It is, in fact, hard to remember that the Mersina line is distinct, at present, from the Bagdad Company, since the latter appear to have taken over the former, run their engines and waggons on it, and use it for their own purposes. Rumour has it that M. Endricks, director of the Mersina line, will, on relinquishing his post in nine months time, become an active

member of the Bagdad Company and be given some higher post in the administration. The advent of the Bagdad Railway has caused a wild speculation in land, and extravagant buying is being indulged in by persons who think they know exactly where the line will pass, and are awaiting a great rise in property.

I have, &c.

E. C. DONALDSON RAWLINS

[23095]

No. 95.

M. Maimon to Sir Edward Grey. (Received June 27)

Sir,

34, Rue des Vignes, Paris, June 23, 1910

I HAVE the honour to send you herein enclosed copies of the following documents referring to the Hama-Bagdad, &c., project:—

1. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Bompard, May 14, 1910.
2. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Paul Cambon, May 14, 1910.
3. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Tardieu, May 26, 1910.
4. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Bompard, May 28, 1910.

5. Report from M. Pichon to M. Bompard, May 28, 1910, in which he mentions that he has mentioned Orstein nor Vandœuvre, nor the two projects of irrigation named in the paragraph on p. 4, which I enclose to you. I have also mentioned to the French Government in any department, neither at the Public Works nor at the Sublime Porte, of any proposition emanating from M. Orstein directly or indirectly.

6. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Paul Cambon, May 31, 1910.

7. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Tardieu, June 1, 1910. Submitted to M. Pichon for his approval, but which M. Bompard omitted to sign.

8. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Tardieu, June 7, 1910. Of course the Ottoman Government will never put the question, as by so doing it would admit that the French have the disposal of the concession. To avoid a vicious circle I have brought the fact to the Turkish Government by my letter to Haladjian Effendi of the 9th June, of which I sent a copy to your department.

9. Letter from M. Pichon to M. Bompard, June 9, 1910.

10. Nizam Pasha's report concerning Sir William Willcocks, addressed to the Grand Vizier, Bagdad, April 22, 1910.

11. I wrote to Mahomed Chekret Pasha, March 20, 1910, to which is attached a letter from Mahomed Said Bey to Haladjian Effendi containing the general conditions put forward as an alternative to the kilometre guarantee, with the approval of Mr. Barry. As reference is often made to these conditions, I thought it useful to send you a copy of this document.

12. A memorandum I handed to M. Tardieu, setting forth the principal facts, so as to enable him to make a communication to M. Pichon.

13. I have also written to me of the day's date.

14. I remain, &c.

BERNARD MAIMON

P.S.—M. Noul Bardac and the Ottoman Bank people are frequently calling on M. Tardieu, pressing for an answer. Mr. Barry has just wired from Novorossia (southern Russia) to say that he expects to reach Paris the 8th July.

Should your Excellency desire my calling on Mr. Mallet to explain the position in detail, I am quite prepared to do so.

B. M.

Enclosure 1 in No. 95.

M. Pichon to M. Bompard

Paris, le 14 mai, 1910

AU cours d'un entretien avec M. André Tardieu, je lui ai donné connaissance de la note que vous m'avez remise à votre retour de Londres et dont les termes ont été arrêtés d'accord entre vous et M. Cambon au sujet de la ligne Hama-Bagdad. J'ai ajouté que j'acceptais complètement les conclusions auxquelles vous êtes parvenus.

* Printed within brackets.

d'ailleurs conforme à l'idée qui m'avait guidé quand j'ai réclamé la concession de cette ligne.

M. Tardieu m'a répondu qu'il n'y avait rien de changé dans la situation.

En conséquence, de compter sur les dispositions favorables du Gouvernement français, et de déclarer qu'il ne solliciterait aucun concours diplomatique, et qu'il n'aurait pas à se préoccuper de la question de la concession de la ligne.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

J'ai répondu à M. Tardieu que, puisqu'il ne réclamait plus de concours diplomatique, j'étais disposé à accueillir favorablement sa requête dans les termes en cela énoncés.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Enclosure 2 in No. 95.

J'AI l'honneur de vous transmettre ci-joint, en copie, le projet de convention adressé à M. Bompard au sujet du projet de chemin de fer de Bagdad à Hama.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Enclosure 3 in No. 95.

M. Pichon to M. Tardieu

Monsieur,

J'AI l'honneur de vous adresser ci-joint, en copie, le projet de convention adressé à M. Bompard au sujet du projet de chemin de fer de Bagdad à Hama.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Je vous prie de transmettre ces conclusions à M. Bompard, et de lui faire part de la décision d'ordre politique que nous avons formulée.

Enclosure 5 in No. 95.

M. Bonnet to M. Pichon

Pera, le 30 mai, 1916

DAVID BEY, Ministre des Finances, est venu me voir hier, et nous avons eu ensemble une conversation dont je crois bon de faire connaître à votre Excellence la substance.

substance.

Parlant tout d'abord du 4 pour cent des douanes, je lui dis que votre Excellence, dès qu'elle avait été saisie de la question, avait manifesté le vif désir de donner satisfaction sans réserve au Gouvernement ottoman, mais quelle n'avait pas été sa surprise par les autres Cabinets, notamment par celui de Berlin. Le Gouvernement allemand, en effet, voudrait tirer parti de la condition—bien naturelle cependant—mise à son consentement par le Gouvernement britannique, que l'augmentation des droits profiterait au Trésor et non au Chemin de Fer de Bagdad pour se faire attribuer des garanties pour le prolongement de cette voie ferrée. Les 4 millions de francs que le Gouvernement de Constantinople a promis de verser à la Compagnie de Bagdad pour la ligne de Bourgoorlou à El Hafif seront garantis au moyen des disponibilités résultant de l'unification de la dette, disponibilités qui résultent des sacrifices imposés aux porteurs, en grande majorité français, des fonds publics ottomans. Faudrait-il maintenant que le Gouvernement de Constantinople se chargeât de la ligne allemande depuis El Hafif jusqu'à Bagdad? David Boy m'a dit qu'il comprenait parfaitement la force de cette objection, mais il a ajouté que la Porte se trouvait dans une impasse, le Gouvernement allemand, fort de son contrat, ne voulant consentir à aucune concession sans compensation. Il ne restait donc qu'à renoncer au 4 pour cent des douanes. Je lui ai répondu qu'il suffirait de dégager la question du 4 pour cent de celle du prolongement de la ligne de Bagdad à Bourgoorlou, et que la France lui demeurerait, dans ces conditions, entièrement acquiescente.

[illegible]

David Bey, qui se dispose à aller à Paris dans quelques semaines et qui devra nécessairement y parler emprunt, car l'état de la Trésorerie ne lui permettra pas d'attendre longtemps encore avant de faire appel au crédit, se rend compte de la nécessité de lui faire procéder par des satisfactions à la finance et à l'industrie française. Après avoir s'appuyé que les autres concessions de la Chambre de fer données depuis l'avènement du nouveau régime, celles du Yémen, de Rome à Tripoli et de Soua-Païderma, l'ont été à des sociétés françaises; il m'a dit que la loi sur les concessions votée déjà par la Chambre le serait bientôt par le Sénat et qu'alors le Gouvernement, maître de ses actes, conclurait de nombreux contrats d'emprunts.

J'ai fait remarquer à Djavid Bey que le Sotna-Panderma, dont il venait de me parler, n'étant pas encore voté par le Parlement; il m'a affirmé qu'il ne négligerait rien pour obtenir ce vote avant la clôture de la session.

J'ai profité de la mention de cette affaire pour l'interroger sur le Chemin de Fer et lui ai dit que j'étais sûr qu'il se ferait bien vite recommencer dans une autre direction. Il m'a répondu qu'il n'y avait pas de doute à cet égard, mais que la commission du budget a repoussé cette disposition; et il croit bien que la chambre statuera dans le même sens, de crainte de placer sous une direction étrangère la ligne construite aux frais des musulmans, mais il a compris avec moi qu'il faudrait bien en venir là tôt ou tard. Je lui ai alors déclaré que nous pensions que, le moment venu, l'exportation serait assurée à la Compagnie. J'ai dit aussi que Hamieh et Peshmargha, passant de côté les lignes de Kair-Humir à Dymnals-Bala et de Drama à Cavalla dont la concession est assurée à la Compagnie jonction Salonique. J'en suis venu aux routes dont j'avais entretenu, mercredi dernier, le Grand Vizir. Je lui ai dit que, si le Gouvernement ottoman voulait envisager sérieusement la question des routes

qui parler, aussi bien en fait d'entrepreneurs que de financiers. J'ai insisté sur ce sujet avec beaucoup de fermeté tant auprès de David Ray que d'Herkes Pecher de

Nous avons ensuite touché aux entreprises d'irrigation de Mésopotamie et d'Asie Mineure. Les propositions de M. de Lamoignon ont été examinées en tant et guère n'auraient été examinées au Conseil des Ministres. Quant à Adana, le Baron de Vandœuvre avait présenté des offres qui seraient bientôt discutées.

Au cours de notre conversation David Hey m'a exprimé à plusieurs reprises, et avec chaleur, des sentiments d'amitié à l'égard de la France qui sont rares et d'ordinaire.

Il a conclu un emprunt de £7 7,000 000 avec Sir Ernest Cassel le 10 mai 1914.

M. Hey a été très intéressé par la situation de la France et a promis de venir à Paris quelques fois. Il a promis de continuer à travailler avec eux, de leur rendre compte de ses conclusions et de leur assurer qu'au surplus votre Excellence y veillera.

1

Enclosure 6 in No. 45.

W. Pichon to M. L. Loubser

Paris, le 31 mar. 1910.

COMME suite à ma dépêche du 23 mai, j'ai l'honneur de vous transmettre
M. l'attaché à la légation de France à Constantinople, M. l'attaché à la légation de France à Constantinople, M. l'attaché à la légation de France à Constantinople
instructions envoyées à notre Ambassadeur à Constantinople pour prendre les dispositions que ce dernier était autorisé à faire à ce sujet au Gouvernement ottoman.

Par une nouvelle lettre du 27 mai également reçue en copie à T. d. a.

Je ne vois pas d'objections à ce que vous sachiez au Premier Secrétaire d'État la communication décurée par M. Tardieu.

T

ENCLOSURE 7 in No. 95

V. Kompar's Note to M. Pichon

L'era, le 1^{re} 1891

AYANT reçu de M. Tardieu la lettre de la Commission de la Chambre des députés, relative à la proposition ci-jointe. Je serai obligé à votre Excellence de vouloir bien lui retourner la lettre si elle le juge à propos et lui adresser de la même manière, la lettre que j'ai ci-joint.

1

M. Tardieu to M. Bonnard

me suis pas trouvé dans le cas de faire à celui-ci la déclaration autorisée par le M^{re},
des Affaires Étrangères.

Agree, &c
(Signature absent.)

Enclosure 8 in No. 9.

M. Pichon to M. Tardieu.

Monsieur,

PAR une lettre dont notre Ambassadeur à Constantinople m'a donné connaissance vous indiquiez à M. Bonapart que vous seriez heureux d'apprendre que l'occasion s'était offerte à lui de déclarer au Gouvernement ottoman, conformément à mes instructions qu'aucun obstacle ne serait vu par le Gouvernement de la République à la continuation des négociations engagées entre Youssouf Saïd Bey et le Gouvernement Impérial.

Notre représentant à Constantinople me communique sa réponse à la question que vous lui avez posée, il en résulte que n'ayant pas été interrogé par le Gouvernement ottoman, notre Ambassadeur ne s'est pas trouvé dans le cas de faire la déclaration

Agreez, etc.
S. PICHON

Enclosure 9 in No. 95.

M. Pichon to M. Bonapart.

Paris, le 9 juin, 1910.

VOUS avez bien voulu, à la date du 1^{er} juin dernier, me donner connaissance du contenu d'une lettre que vous aviez reçue de M. Tardieu et me soumettre en même temps le texte de la réponse que vous aviez préparée. J'ai l'honneur de vous retourner en joint ce dernier document, auquel vous avez eu l'obligeance d'apposer votre signature, je m'en suis du reste approprié les termes pour faire à ce sujet une communication écrite à M. Tardieu dont vous trouverez copie en-jointe.

P

Enclosure 10 in No. 95.

Traduction officielle du Rapport en date du 22 avril, 1910 (v. s.), du Général Nazim Pacha, Commandeur général de Bagdad.

COMME suite à ma dépêche d'hier, j'ai l'honneur d'adresser à votre Excellence le rapport au sujet de l'affaire Willcocks. Suivant le désir exprimé par le commandant mon départ de Bagdad, j'ai pu constater que

arrivé à Bagdad j'ai déjà pu constater que par jour. A Kaniach, malgré que l'urgence de la construction d'une digue ne le permettait pas, on a abandonné les travaux pour employer ses ingénieurs à continuer le nivellement général et à commencer la construction du nouveau barrage de Hindie.

Le vieux barrage de Hindie, que j'ai visité, se trouve dans un état lamentable toute l'aile gauche a été emportée par le courant et le reste n'a pas l'air d'être bien solide.

La branche de Hilleh, pour le barrage de laquelle il dépensera £ T. 10,000, n'a nullement amélioré la condition de cette ville, et j'y ai trouvé les habitants extrêmement mécontents. Arrivé à Bagdad j'ai pu constater par moi-même qu'il y avait un manque

payés aux personnels que Willcocks avait pris avec lui et ceux plus exagérés encore des personnes qu'il fit venir l'hiver passé, j'ai pu constater que pas un d'entre eux n'était à la hauteur de la tâche. L'un, celui qu'il appelle "l'agent général des transports" et qui se serait soi-disant déjà occupé des transports pour l'armée anglaise au Soudan, le nommé Colonel Tomkins, d'après les informations que j'ai prises, ne serait autre qu'un ancien chef de police au Caire.

Quant à la plupart de ces messieurs sont des officiers de l'armée anglaise, sans de propagande à l'influence anglaise en Mésopotamie et dans l'Irak. Je vous prie de ce sujet, Excellence, que j'ai relevé plusieurs irrégularités, qui ne font que confirmer les doutes déjà exprimés sur l'attitude suspecte de ces étrangers. Nota que le conseil d'Angleterre recevait, avant tout le monde, une copie de tous les rapports ou rapports dans les bureaux de Willcocks.

Les diverses fournitures se font exclusivement par des maisons anglaises de Bagdad, et cela sans aucune adjudication préalable. Je dois surtout insister sur le mécontentement qui existe parmi la population, qui voit que d'assez grandes dépenses n'ont amené encore aucune amélioration à leurs besoins d'eau.

La région de Hilet, qui est la plus éprouvée des villes, bien que la plus riche, et de vue agricole, a eu la plus grande déception au lieu de voir ses conditions s'améliorer, elles se sont empirées considérablement. Sur les deux rives de la Diyala les habitants sont plus qu'auparavant contraints à s'arracher le peu d'eau que leur fourrit cette branche en été, en se livrant toujours des batailles, qui dégénèrent souvent en rixes sanglantes.

L'immense propriété de l'Instak-i-Esmiré, aux environs de Belet, est en train de périr par manque d'eau, et Willcocks n'a même pas encore songé à y porter remède. A mon humble avis, au lieu de ces vastes projets de travaux gigantesques, que nous ne pouvons commencer de suite, il faudra s'occuper de travaux plus pressants pour satisfaire les besoins de la population. Je compte vous envoyer une énumération des travaux journalièrement sollicités par les agriculteurs d'ici qui ne demandent pas de ceux dont Willcocks aurait besoin, mais qui pourtant sont dans un état de situation économique de ces provinces.

En tant que je viens d'exposer à votre Excellence, je dégage la conclusion, soit de notre pays, réaliser au plus vite le contrat avec Willcocks et vous prie, Excellence, de bien vouloir ordonner au Ministre des Travaux Publics d'accélérer l'achèvement des routes et de commencer immédiatement la construction des ponts, car la situation économique de ces provinces est dans un état

votre Excellence

Enclosure 11 in No. 95.

M. Maimon to Mahmoud Chekret Pacha.

Excellence,

Constantinople, le 7 (20) mars, 1910.

COMME suite de la conversation que j'ai eu l'honneur d'avoir avec votre Excellence je vous transmets en-joint copie de la dernière lettre envoyée au Ministre des Travaux Publics le 17 février par Youssouf Saïd Bey, mon associé dans le projet Hous Bagdad.

La lecture de cette lettre et les conditions y énoncées prouveront à votre Excellence à même de s'attribuer des réclamations plus ou moins dépourvues de base qui pourraient être élevées contre lui par des tiers.

En jetant les yeux sur la carte que j'ai eu devoir vous faire remettre, votre Excellence constatera qu'en établissant le tracé de la ligne sur la rive gauche de l'Euphrate entre le confluent du Khabour et Anah j'ai évité une grande courbe inutile, et qu'en la continuant d'Anah à Bagdad sans passer par Hit et Seklavie j'ai évité à la préoccupation de prévoir tout prétexte à conflit avec des concessions déjà accordées.

J'ai, etc.

BERNARD MAIMON

Youssouf Saïd Bey to H. Hadjian Effendi.

Excellence,

Stambuloul, le 10 février (4 mars), 1910.

J'AI l'honneur de déclarer à votre Excellence que j'ai accepté toutes les modifications qui m'ont été imposées par votre Ministère dans le projet que je lui ai soumis pour la construction et l'exploitation d'un chemin de fer à voie normale de Hous à Bagdad, passant par Tadmor, Deir, et Anah.

M'inspirant du désir que m'avait exprimé en dernier lieu l'adjoint de votre Excellence, et, après avoir consulté mon groupe, j'ai l'honneur de déclarer à votre Excellence que, si le Gouvernement Impérial préfère construire lui-même la dite voie ferrée au moyen d'un emprunt, je suis à même de lui faire la proposition ci-contre.

223

20

Après avoir obtenu l'adhésion de mon groupe à ces conditions sur le désir qui m'a été exprimé par l'adjoint de votre Excellence, et auquel j'ai accédé dans l'intérêt de mon pays, je me plais à espérer que le Gouvernement Impérial daignera me témoigner son appréciation en leur accordant la suite qu'elles comportent.

Par la même occasion j'ai l'honneur de porter à votre connaissance le fait que mon associé dans l'entreprise sollicitée, M. Bernard Maimon, est de retour depuis hier à Constantinople, et qu'il se tient à votre entière disposition pour tous détails se rattachant à l'un ou l'autre de ces deux projets.

J'ai, &c.

YOUSSEUF SAÏD BEY,

Fils de feu Mehmed Halis Pacha.

Conditions générales.

1. Le Gouvernement Impérial construira la ligne au moyen du produit d'obligations portant un intérêt de $4\frac{1}{2}$ pour cent, que mon groupe souscrira ferme à un taux de prise à être déterminé d'un commun accord.

2. L'intérêt et l'amortissement de ces obligations seront gagés par les recettes de la ligne. Si les recettes n'étaient pas suffisantes pour servir le $4\frac{1}{2}$ pour cent, le Gouvernement Impérial s'engagerait à parfaire la différence.

3. Le Gouvernement Impérial aura le droit de racheter, en partie ou en totalité, les dites obligations au pair après les premières douze années d'exploitation.

4. Jusqu'à l'amortissement de toutes les obligations, la ligne sera administrée par un directeur général nommé par le Ministre des Travaux Publics, lequel directeur général sera assisté d'un comité dont la moitié des membres sera désignée par le Gouvernement Impérial.

5. L'ingénieur en chef de la construction ainsi que de l'exploitation, sera nommé par mon groupe et exercera ses fonctions sous la direction du directeur général nommé par le Gouvernement.

6. Les bénéfices réalisés par l'exploitation de la ligne après déduction de tous les frais d'exploitation et de l'intérêt susdit, de $4\frac{1}{2}$ pour cent pour le service des obligations, seront partagés pendant les premières vingt-cinq années de l'exploitation de la façon suivante : 75 pour cent au Gouvernement Impérial et 25 pour cent à mon groupe.

YOUSSEUF SAÏD BEY,

Fils de feu Mehmed Halis Pacha.

Enclosure 12 in No. 95.

Memorandum communicated to M. Tardieu by M. Maimon.

A LA suite de l'entente établie entre les Gouvernements français et anglais au sujet de la demande de concession d'un Chemin de Fer de Homs à Bagdad présentée par Yousseuf Saïd Bey, M. Maimon, son associé, a eu, le 3 juin dernier, une conférence avec Haladjian Effendi, Ministre des Travaux Publics.

Le lendemain, sur la demande qu'elle lui en avait faite, M. Maimon écrivit à son Excellence une lettre dans laquelle il lui rappelait les diverses phases des négociations relatives à cette demande ainsi que la cause de leur interruption, et de plus l'informait que M. Pichon avait autorisé M. Bompard à déclarer, s'il était interrogé à cet égard par le Gouvernement ottoman, que le Gouvernement de la République ne voyait aucun obstacle à la continuation des négociations engagées entre Yousseuf Saïd Bey et la Sublime Porte.

Comme la question de garantie relève du Ministre des Finances, M. Maimon, s'est mis aussitôt en communication avec Djavid Bey, avec qui il a eu plusieurs conversations. Dans ces conversations le Ministre a insisté sur la nécessité pour les demandeurs de la concession Homs-Bagdad de s'entendre avec les Allemands afin que ceux-ci ne fassent pas au dernier moment opposition à cette concession de même qu'ils s'étaient opposés à la concession de Samson à Sivas demandée par Mr. Chester au nom d'un groupe américain. Ce projet avait passé par toute la filière administrative, il avait même été approuvé par les Chambres ; il ne lui manquait que la sanction Impériale ; cependant, il a dû être mis de côté, pour le moment.

"Entendez-vous avec les Allemands et vous aurez la concession," a dit Djavid Bey à M. Maimon.

Le 14, M. Maimon présentait M. Huguenin, directeur général du Chemin de Fer ottoman d'Anatolie, qui partait le lendemain, et avec qui il avait eu précédemment sur cette question plusieurs conversations—à l'une desquelles assistait Mr. Barry. Ce même jour il avait avec Djavid Bey un nouvel entretien, qui adressait à son Excellence un mémoire dans lequel il lui exposait le programme ci-dessous, et se déclarait prêt à se mettre immédiatement en rapport avec la Société du Bagdadbahn—après avoir obtenu l'adhésion de M. Tardieu et Mr. Barry—afin de négocier un accord, et, toutefois, le Gouvernement Impérial approuvait le programme et appréciait les grands avantages qu'il offrait au Trésor ottoman.

Le mémoire, qui portait la date du 14 juin, a été remis à Djavid Bey à sa résidence de Stamboul le même jour à 7 heures du soir. Le 16, au soir, M. Maimon, dont le départ de Constantinople avait lieu le lendemain, recevait de son Excellence le message suivant :

"J'ai lu attentivement le programme de M. Maimon. C'est parfait ; il n'a qu'à s'en occuper maintenant."

1. Le tracé du Bagdadbahn de Tell Habeeh à Bagdad par Nisibin et Mossoul a un développement de 1,392 kilom., ce qui, au taux de 15,500 fr. par kilomètre (11,000 fr. pour l'annuité appliquée au service du capital de construction, et 4,500 fr. pour l'exploitation) représente pour le Trésor Impérial une charge annuelle éventuelle de 21,576,000 fr. L'on pourrait d'autant moins en prévoir la diminution sensible que la ligne susdite traverse de hauts plateaux rocailleux et stériles que même les Assyriens ont délaissés. En outre, la longueur de la ligne et les frais énormes qui pèseraient sur le trafic empêcheraient le transport d'une foule de produits, tels que les céréales, les minerais bruts, les fruits, et toutes les marchandises, comme les voyageurs, exigeant la grande vitesse. Et ainsi, le Gouvernement Impérial ottoman ne pourrait entrevoir la fin de ses sacrifices, sans compter les longs délais inhérents à la négociation et à la capitalisation par les concessionnaires allemands des disponibilités que le Trésor leur abandonne, ce qui fait que les contrées à féconder resteront encore longtemps privées de moyens de communication et du développement qui doit en résulter.

2. Mon projet étant de faire substituer au tracé actuel du Bagdadbahn celui de Tell Habeeh-Alep-Deir-Azaz-Bagdad avec deux embranchements, l'un de Deir à Homs, l'autre de Bagdad à Bassora, que mon associé a l'honneur de solliciter, tous ces inconvénients cessent, et le Gouvernement Impérial réaliserait une économie annuelle énorme de 8,680,000 fr. : 832 kilom. à 15,500 fr. = 12,896,000 fr., au lieu de 1,392 kilom. à 15,500 fr. = 21,576,000 fr.

3. Une entente entre le Gouvernement Impérial et les concessionnaires allemands sur la base de la continuation du paiement forfaitaire de 4,500 fr. pour l'exploitation, avec changement de régime en ce qui concerne l'annuité de 11,000 fr. pour le service du capital de construction, procurerait au Trésor Impérial des avantages encore plus grands. Et, en effet, je crois pouvoir dès à présent assurer à votre Excellence que si la susdite entente s'effectuait, je pourrais faire avancer au Gouvernement Impérial à $4\frac{1}{2}$ pour cent d'intérêt les sommes nécessaires à la construction des 832 kilom.—longueur de la ligne de Tell Habeeh à Bagdad. En prenant pour base 100,000 fr. comme prix kilométrique, prix amplement suffisant ainsi qu'il résulte du devis estimatif du coût de construction de la section Alep-Deir que j'ai l'honneur d'annexer au présent exposé, l'on arrive au chiffre total de 83,200,000 fr., sur lequel le Trésor Impérial payerait annuellement en intérêts ($4\frac{1}{2}$ pour cent) et en amortissement ($\frac{1}{2}$ pour cent) 4,160,000 fr. En ajoutant à ce chiffre 3,744,000 fr. pour frais d'exploitation sur le parcours de 832 kilom., l'on a 7,904,000 fr. qu'aurait à payer le Gouvernement ottoman, au lieu de 21,576,000 fr. suivant les arrangements existants et de 12,896,000 fr. sur le tracé modifié en maintenant les mêmes arrangements.

4. Cette économie mettrait le Gouvernement Impérial en état de prévoir la construction de l'embranchement de Homs à Deir, et de celui de Bagdad à Bassora en choisissant pour cette dernière ligne un tracé plus direct le long du Tigre au lieu du tracé actuel, et il doterait ainsi l'Empire de trois grandes artères, de Constantinople à La Mecque et éventuellement au Yémen, de Constantinople à Bagdad, et de la Méditerranée au Golfe Persique.

5. Quant aux deux lignes de Homs à Deir et de Bagdad à Bassora, le Gouvernement Impérial les construirait suivant un nouveau régime soumis par Yousseuf Saïd Bey à son Excellence le Ministre des Travaux Publics en date du 19 février (4 mars) dernier approuvé par mon groupe et dont j'ai eu l'honneur de vous remettre une copie, lequel régime assure au Gouvernement Impérial le contrôle effectif tant dans leur construction que dans leur exploitation.

[1723]

2 P

Se rappelant une objection formulée par Djavid Bey, qui reprochait au nouveau tracé projeté par lui de ne point desservir des localités importantes telles que celle de Mossoul, M. Maimon a fait remarquer à son Excellence dans son exposé qu'une fois l'artère principale construite, ces localités pourraient y être reliées par des embranchements qui auraient un trafic assuré assez considérable pour exclure toute nécessité de garantie kilométrique.

Si ce programme était adopté par toutes les parties intéressées, les trois débouchés principaux à Mersine, à Tripoli, et à Bassora desserviraient respectivement les trois régions distinctes dont ils sont les issues naturelles. A la première de ces régions appartient la partie la plus importante de l'Anatolie laquelle s'étend vers l'est et le nord-est jusqu'à Diarbékir et Van, et au sud jusqu'à Alep et Deir. A la seconde appartiennent les contrées arrosées par l'Euphrate et la partie de la Mésopotamie qui s'étend jusqu'à Bagdad. A la troisième, enfin, les pays riverains du Tigre au sud de Bagdad, la basse Mésopotamie, et le bassin du Chat-el-Arab.

BERNARD MAIMON.

Paris, le 23 juin, 1910.

Enclosure 13 in No. 95.

M. Huguenin to M. Maimon.

Swiss, le 23 juin, 1910.

(Télégraphique.)

METANT endommagé une jambe le jour de mon arrivée, médecin me défend de voyager pour le moment.

Enclosure 14 in No. 95.

M. Maimon to M. Huguenin.

Paris, le 23 juin, 1910.

(Télégraphique.)

SUIA désoilé de votre accident. Quant à moi, ai fait voyage atroce. Ai eu plusieurs conversations avec Tardieu et suis en communication avec groupe anglais sur les bases que vous connaissez, lesquelles ont trouvé bon accueil là-bas. Votre état santé vous permettra-t-il me voir chez vous dimanche prochain? Compliments.

[23096]

No. 96.

M. Maimon to Mr. Barry.—(Communicated to Foreign Office, June 27.)

My dear Barry,

Paris, June 25, 1910.

AUBOYNEAU, of the Ottoman Bank, has had a long conference with Tardieu to-day, and the latter has just phoned me to say that things seem to go on all right on that side.

As far as I have been able to gather, it would seem that the Ottoman Bank people would rather like to see omitted from my programme the section from Aleppo to Deir, so as to oblige the Bagdadbahn to adopt the French section Aleppo-Hama-Homs and the Anglo-French section Hama-Deir, and only continue their Bagdadbahn to Bagdad from this latter place. Tardieu said as much to me this morning.

I fear that this would be asking too much, in view of the fact that they are also asked to give up entirely the continuation south of Bagdad in favour of England.

I infer that the Ottoman Bank, on coming to terms with us, would undertake not to consent the 20,000,000£. loan to Turkey until the concession Homs-Bagdad is accorded on the lines of the existing arrangements. If this were really the case, then it would, to my mind, be highly desirable to come to terms with that institution.

What a pity you are not here at this moment so as to sound our Government on all this, for it is evident that we must do absolutely nothing without its hearty approval. Of course you and I are perfectly agreed on that point, and so is Tardieu, I feel sure. But let us not forget that he is simply guided by a desire to act honourably and be "correct"; whereas, in addition to such praiseworthy motives, you and I are actuated by the desire to serve the cause of England.

I am off to Locle to-night, Huguenin having accepted the appointment for to-morrow, and I propose to continue keeping Sir Edward Grey informed of all that happens, in accordance with what has been agreed between us at Constantinople.

Herein enclosed you will find copy of Tardieu's letter of to-day's date, of which I am also sending a copy to the Foreign Office.

Always yours,
BERNARD MAIMON.

Enclosure in No. 96.

M. Tardieu to M. Maimon.

26, Avenue de Messine, Paris,

le 25 juin, 1910.

Cher Monsieur,

JE suis assez embarrassé pour répondre avec précision à la question que votre lettre me pose.

D'une part, la combinaison que vous avez envisagée touche à tant d'intérêts qu'elle demande à être examinée de près.

D'autre part, il serait utile de savoir ce qu'en pense M. Pichon, et les fêtes bulgares m'empêcheront jusqu'à mardi de trouver les deux heures nécessaires pour en causer avec lui.

En troisième lieu, Mr. Barry est loiz, et, enfin, les négociations qu'ont engagées avec moi les autres groupes français m'obligeraient, même si mon opinion personnelle était faite, à une extrême réserve.

Cela dit, voici mon état d'esprit actuel à l'égard de vos projets :

En principe, je suis partisan de l'entente avec les Allemands, pour plusieurs raisons que voici :

1. L'affaire du Maroc a prouvé qu'il ne sert à rien de se quereller pendant cinq ans pour ensuite s'accorder et concilier les intérêts. C'est une opinion que je n'ai pas besoin de développer. La part que j'ai prise à l'accord franco-allemand de 1909 et à celui qui vient de se conclure au Congo précise suffisamment mon état d'esprit.

2. Au point de vue turc, les Puissances, notamment la France et l'Allemagne, ont intérêt à éviter les conflits inutiles.

3. Ces conflits pourraient être sérieux si on laissait aller les événements trop loin, car, étant donnée l'importance des éléments français et anglais qui s'occupent de l'affaire actuelle, cette affaire se fera tôt ou tard, et si elle se fait sans l'Allemagne, elle aura l'air de se faire contre elle, avec tous les inconvénients de cette apparence.

Voilà pour le principe. J'arrive au fait. L'entente est-elle possible, et sur quelles bases?

Il y a une première combinaison que j'appellerai l'entente à deux termes : c'est-à-dire, l'affaire se faisant telle que nous l'avons conçue, sans changement de nos plans, comprenant la ligne Homs-Bagdad et probablement aussi les irrigations, et les Allemands entrant dans cette affaire comme participants sur des bases à déterminer, mais sans non plus modifier le tracé de la Bagdadbahn.

Il y a une seconde combinaison que j'appellerai l'entente unifiée : c'est-à-dire, notre affaire se modifiant en même temps que se modifierait l'affaire allemande de la Bagdadbahn et les deux fusionnant en un projet nouveau.

C'est l'hypothèse que vous avez envisagée. Que vaut cette hypothèse? Pour qu'elle soit satisfaisante, il faut qu'elle tienne compte à la fois des intérêts allemands et des nôtres.

Votre mémoire à Djavid Bey prévoit une modification du tracé de la Bagdadbahn. Elle passerait par Tell-Habech, Alep, Deir, Anah, Bagdad. Les Français (ou franco-anglais) construiraient la ligne Homs-Deir. La dernière section Bagdad-Bassora pourrait être construite par les Anglais, qui la réclament, comme vous savez. Mais laissons-la de côté pour le moment.

Cette combinaison est très acceptable pour les Allemands. Ils arrivent à Bagdad plus vite. Ils ont un tracé plus rationnel. Ils dégagent la Turquie d'une lourde part de la garantie kilométrique et, du même coup, s'assurent le paiement de la garantie.

Elle est, à mon avis, beaucoup moins acceptable pour les Français. Ils avaient conçu une grande artère vers Bagdad. Dans la proposition que vous m'avez soumise ils n'ont plus, en somme, à construire qu'un embranchement du Bagdad allemand.

Que peut-on faire pour rendre cette combinaison acceptable aux Français? A très grands traits, je vous propose ceci :—

La modification complée des projets allemands et français implique une pensée d'accord : il faut donc que cette pensée se traduise dans les faits. Comment la traduire?

Selon moi, le moyen, c'est que la dernière section (Deir-Bagdad) et les deux autres sections (Alep-Deir et Homs-Deir) soient groupées dans la forme d'une société franco-allemande ou franco-anglo-allemande des chemins de fer de Mésopotamie; c'est, en d'autres termes, qu'on exprime d'une façon pratique cette vérité que, arrivant ensemble à Bagdad, on y est arrivé d'accord.

Il y a diverses façons d'obtenir ce résultat—d'autant plus que comme contre-partie, rien n'empêche de faire aux Allemands leur place dans l'affaire des irrigations, et qu'enfin la question de la cote pourra se poser de nouveau.

Les intérêts et les sentiments seront satisfaits, du côté allemand, si l'Allemagne mène la construction de sa ligne jusqu'à Bagdad. Il y a là un *Gefühl* dont je tiens compte. Mais cela, une fois fait d'accord, il n'y a pas de raison pour ne pas exploiter le tout ensemble. C'est la logique dictée par l'examen de la carte.

Renversez, au contraire, la situation : Supposez le tracé allemand restant ce qu'il est et notre ligne Homs-Bagdad se faisant (car elle se fera nécessairement), qu'est-ce que les Allemands y auront gagné? Rien; car, pour le transport des marchandises et des voyageurs, ils ne pourront pas nous concurrencer.

Leur avantage évident est donc de modifier leur tracé d'accord avec nous. Mais il ne faut pas que ce soit nous qui fassions les frais de l'opération. Or, nous le ferions si nous ne construisions que Homs-Deir, embranchement d'un chemin de fer allemand où notre situation serait nulle.

En un mot, il faut que la section Deir-Bagdad, construite par l'Allemagne, devienne une fois construite, un élément d'un consortium international, dans une forme à trouver, présidence alternative, &c.

Ce sont là des vues bien incomplètes, bien hâtives. Votre désir de les recevoir ce matin m'oblige à faire vite.

Je n'ai pas besoin de vous prier de garder pour vous seul ces vues personnelles, que tant de circonstances politiques ou économiques peuvent modifier, et de les considérer seulement comme le fruit de réflexions conditionnelles.

Sincèrement votre,

ANDRÉ TARDIEU.

CONFIDENTIAL.

(9729.)

PART VII.

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

RESPECTING THE

BAGDAD RAILWAY.

January to June 1910.